



ISSN-1908-0425

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

**PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY**

# **2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry**

Volume XI

## **Financial and Insurance Activities**



**Volume XI**

**ISSN 1908-0425**

# **2017 ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

## **FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES**



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY



**REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES**

**PRESIDENT RODRIGO ROA DUTERTE**



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

**DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.**

*Undersecretary*

*National Statistician and Civil Registrar General*

Copyright © 2020 by Philippine Statistics Authority  
PSA CVEA Building, East Avenue, Diliman,  
Quezon City, Philippines

## FOREWORD

This volume contains the final results of the **2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI)** for Financial and Insurance Activities sector. The 2017 ASPBI was conducted by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) in 2018 with 2017 as reference period for all data items, except for employment which was based on the existing number as of 15 November 2017.

Statistics presented are the number of establishments, employment, compensation, income, expense, tangible fixed assets, intangible assets, inventories, value added, and e-commerce transactions which are at the national and regional levels, and disaggregated by employment size and industry.

Information contained in this report is useful to both the government and private sectors in the formulation and implementation of economic plans and programs.

The PSA acknowledges, with sincere appreciation, the cooperation of the responding establishments.



**DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.**

Undersecretary

National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Quezon City, Philippines  
March 2020





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>FOREWORD</b> .....	iii
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	xv
<b>EXPLANATORY TEXT</b> .....	xv
Introduction .....	xv
Uses of Survey Data .....	xv
ASPBI Slogan and Logo .....	xvi
Legal Authority .....	xvi
Reference Period .....	xviii
Scope and Coverage .....	xviii
Unit of Enumeration .....	xix
Classification of Establishments .....	xx
Frame of Establishments .....	xxiv
Sampling Design .....	xxv
Sampling Units .....	xxv
Sampling Domains .....	xxvi
Geographic Domain.....	xxvi
Industry Domain.....	xxviii
Employment Stratum.....	xxix
Sample Size.....	xxx
Sample Allocation.....	xxxii
Sample Selection.....	xxxiv
Estimation Procedure .....	xxxiv
Questionnaire Design .....	xxxviii
Survey Operations.....	xl
Preparatory Activities.....	xl
Training.....	xl
Field Operations.....	xli
Data Processing.....	xlii
Tabulation.....	xliv
Dissemination.....	xlv
Response Rate .....	xlvi
Concepts and Definition .....	xlviii
Kinds of Establishment .....	lii
Symbols and Abbreviations Used in Statistical Tables .....	lvi

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

		Page
	<b>DESCRIPTION OF INDUSTRIES FOR FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES SECTOR .....</b>	lvii
	<b>BRIEF ANALYSIS .....</b>	lix
FIGURE 1	Percentage Distribution of All Financial and Insurance Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lix
FIGURE 2	Distribution of Employment for All Financial and Insurance Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lx
FIGURE 3	Average Annual Compensation of Paid Employees for the Top Five Industries for All Financial and Insurance Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxi
FIGURE 4	Income and Expense of the Top Five Industries for All Financial and Insurance Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxii
FIGURE 5	Labor Productivity for the Top Five Industries for All Financial and Insurance Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxiii
TABLE A	Selected Indicators for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxiv
<b>STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ESTABLISHMENTS FOR ALL EMPLOYMENT SIZES</b>		
TABLE 1	Summary Statistics for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017 .....	3
TABLE 2	Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	5
TABLE 2.1	Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R & D) Personnel by Sex for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	6
TABLE 3	Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	7

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

	<b>Page</b>
TABLE 4      Number of Establishments and Income by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	8
TABLE 4.1    Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	11
TABLE 4.2    Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	13
TABLE 5      Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017 .....	14
TABLE 5.1    Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	18
TABLE 5.2    Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	20
TABLE 5.3    Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	21
TABLE 6      Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	22
TABLE 6.1    Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	24
TABLE 6.2    Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	26
TABLE 7      Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	27

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

	<b>Page</b>
TABLE 8      Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	28
TABLE 8.1    Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	29
TABLE 8.2    Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	31
TABLE 9      Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	33
TABLE 10     Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	35
TABLE 11     Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	36
TABLE 12     Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of December 31 for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments for All Employment Sizes by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	38

### **STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ESTABLISHMENTS WITH TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF 20 AND OVER: 2016**

TABLE 1a      Summary Statistics for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	43
TABLE 2a      Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	49
TABLE 2a.1    Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R & D) Personnel by Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	52

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

		Page
TABLE 3a	Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	55
TABLE 4a	Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	58
TABLE 4a.1	Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	67
TABLE 4a.2	Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	73
TABLE 5a	Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	76
TABLE 5a.1	Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	88
TABLE 5a.2	Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	94
TABLE 5a.3	Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	97
TABLE 6a	Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	100
TABLE 6a.1	Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	106

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

		Page
TABLE 6a.2	Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	112
TABLE 7a	Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	115
TABLE 8a	Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	118
TABLE 8a.1	Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	121
TABLE 8a.2	Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	127
TABLE 9a	Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	133
TABLE 10a	Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	139
TABLE 11a	Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	142
TABLE 12a	Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of December 31 for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	148



## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

**Page**

### STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ESTABLISHMENTS WITH TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF LESS THAN 20

TABLE 1b	Summary Statistics for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	157
TABLE 2b	Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	159
TABLE 2b.1	Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R & D) Personnel by Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	160
TABLE 3b	Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	161
TABLE 4b	Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	162
TABLE 4b.1	Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	165
TABLE 4b.2	Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	167
TABLE 5b	Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	168
TABLE 5b.1	Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	172
TABLE 5b.2	Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	174

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Continued*

	<b>Page</b>
TABLE 5b.3    Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	175
TABLE 6b        Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	176
TABLE 6b.1    Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	178
TABLE 6b.2    Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	180
TABLE 7b        Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	181
TABLE 8b        Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	182
TABLE 8b.1    Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	183
TABLE 8b.2    Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	185
TABLE 9b        Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	187
TABLE 10b      Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	189

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - *Concluded*

	<b>Page</b>
TABLE 11b    Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	190
TABLE 12b    Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of December 31 for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	192

## **APPENDICES**

Appendix 1    2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry Questionnaire (ASPBI Form No. 6) .....	197
Appendix 2    2017 ASPBI Sampling Rate by Section, Industry Sub-class and Employment Stratum .....	208



# **EXPLANATORY TEXT**

## **INTRODUCTION**

The 2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) is one of the designated statistical activities of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). It is a nationwide undertaking designed to collect and generate information on the levels, structure and trends of economic activities of the formal sector in the entire country for the year 2017.

Specifically, the objectives of the 2017 ASPBI are the following:

- collect and generate detailed information on employment, income, expense, capital expenditures and total assets of the establishments
- generate estimates for other economic indicators such as value added, labor productivity, average compensation and other indicators necessary to evaluate the performance of industries at the national and regional levels
- generate micro, small and medium establishments (MSME) data using total employment; and
- gather information for the improvement of the list of establishments

The 2017 ASPBI is the 46th of the series of annual surveys of establishments since the 1956 Survey of Manufactures and the 33rd of the series for the Financial and Insurance Activities sector. It was undertaken nationwide in 2018 with year 2017 as the reference period of data, except for employment which was as of 15 November 2017.

Data processing of the survey was decentralized and an online system called the Establishment Data Management System (EDMS) was utilized to facilitate the processing of survey data.

This volume presents the final results of the 2017 ASPBI for all establishments, establishments with total employment of less than 20 and 20 and over. The unit of enumeration for this survey is the establishment. Statistical tables are presented at the national level, disaggregated by industry group (3-digit PSIC). Data for one or two establishments in some industries are either suppressed or combined with other related industries to avoid disclosure of information as required by Section 27 of RA 10625 and Section 7 of RA 6713.

## **Uses of Survey Data**

The data collected from ASPBI serve as bases upon which the government and the private sector formulate policies and economic development plans.

Specifically, the survey results are used in:

- constructing national and regional income accounts of the Philippine economy
- formulating development strategies and monitoring plans/policies in the attainment of national and regional goals
- determining and comparing regional economic structure and performance
- analyzing the performance and contribution of MSMEs to the total economy
- conducting market research and feasibility studies
- updating the frame of establishments

## ASPBI Slogan and Logo

*“Providing Statistics for a Globally Competitive Economy”* is the slogan of all business and industry surveys and other surveys conducted by PSA.



The logo, which is a stylistic representation of the Filipino flag, capsulizes the objectives of the 2017 ASPBI.

The GOLDEN sun represents the vision of hope which reaches out like the sun's rays for the improvement of the quality of life of all Filipinos; the RED chart signifies the desired trend of the country's economic progress; the WHITE building denotes the business and industries that propel the growth of the economy; while the BLUE background symbolizes the cooperation between and among data providers, data producers and data users.

## LEGAL AUTHORITY

The conduct of the 2017 ASPBI is authorized under Republic Act (RA) 10625 known as the Philippine Statistical Act of 2013 - Reorganizing and strengthening of the Philippine Statistical System (PSS), its agencies and instrumentalities. It shall be the policy of the State to affect the necessary and proper changes in the organizational and functional structures of the PSS in order to rationalize and promote efficiency and effectiveness in the delivery of statistical services.

**Section 25** (Obligation to Provide Information) of the same law stipulated that all respondents, whether natural or legal persons, are required to provide truthful and complete information to all statistical inquiries or surveys conducted by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

**Section 26** (Confidentiality of Information) states that data provided by respondents shall be considered privileged communication and as such shall be inadmissible as evidence in any proceeding.

*“Individual data furnished by a respondent to statistical inquiries, surveys and censuses of the PSA shall be considered privileged communication and as such shall be inadmissible as evidence in any proceeding. The PSA may release aggregated information from statistical inquiries, surveys and censuses in the form of summaries or statistical tables in which no reference to an individual, corporation, association, partnership, institution or business enterprise shall appear...”*

**Section 27** specifies the penalties for any person who breach the confidentiality of information and for respondents who failed to provide truthful and complete information.

*“Respondents of primary data collection activities such as censuses and sample surveys are obliged to give truthful and complete answers to statistical inquiries. The gathering, consolidation and analysis of such data shall likewise be done in the most truthful and credible manner.*

*To ensure compliance, any violation of this Act shall result in the imposition of the penalty of one (1) year imprisonment and a fine of One hundred thousand pesos (P100,000.00). In cases where the respondent fails to give truthful and complete answer to such statistical inquiries is a corporation, the above penalty shall be imposed against the responsible officer, director, manager and/or agent of said corporation. In addition, such erring corporation or any other juridical entity, depending on the category of the enterprise or business concerned whether small, medium or large, shall be imposed a fine ranging from One hundred thousand pesos (P100,000.00) to Five hundred thousand pesos (P500,000.00).*

*Any person, including parties within the PSA Board and the PSA, who breach the confidentiality of information, whether by carelessness, improper behavior, behavior with malicious intent, and use of confidential information for profit, are considered guilty of an offense and shall be liable to fines as prescribed by the PSA Board which shall not be less than Five thousand pesos (P5,000.00) nor more than Ten thousand pesos (P10,000.00) and/or imprisonment of three (3) months but not to exceed one (1) year, subject to the degree of breach of information.*

*Failure to comply with the survey clearance provision shall be penalized by a fine of Fifty thousand pesos (P50,000.00) to One hundred thousand pesos (P100,000.00), depending on the gravity and seriousness of such noncompliance.”*

**Republic Act 6713** further provides for the Code of Conduct and Ethical Standards for Public Officials and Employees).

Section 7 of RA 6713 states that:

*“...(c) Disclosure and/or misuse of confidential information. Public officials and employees shall not use or divulge confidential or classified information officially known to them by reason of their office and not made available to the public, either: (1) to further their private interest, or give undue advantage of anyone, or (2) to prejudice the public interest...”*



## REFERENCE PERIOD

All information collected in the 2017 ASPBI refers to calendar year 2017. However, employment data was as of 15 November 2017. This was based on the results of the study on business practices where establishments find it easier to provide number of employment as of the second month of the last quarter of the reference year.

Reports of establishment on a fiscal year other than January to December 2017 were accepted provided previous years' annual reports used the same period of reporting.

## SCOPE AND COVERAGE

The 2017 ASPBI is a nationwide undertaking confined to the formal sector of the economy and as such excludes the informal sector.

The following comprised the formal sector:

1. Corporations and partnerships
2. Cooperatives and foundations
3. Single proprietorship with employment of 10 and over
4. Single proprietorship with branches

Hence, the 2017 ASPBI covered only the following economic units:

- All establishments with total employment (TE) of 10 and over, and
- All establishments with TE of less than 10, except those establishments with Legal Organization = 1 (single proprietorship) and Economic Organization = 1 (single establishment), that are engaged in economic activities classified according to the 2009 PSIC.

Table 1 presents the economic activities within the scope of the 2017 ASPBI.

**TABLE 1 Scope of the 2017 ASPBI**

Sector	Economic Activity	Sector	Economic Activity
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	J	Information and Communication
B	Mining and Quarrying	K	Financial and Insurance Activities
C	Manufacturing	L	Real Estate Activities

*Continued*

**TABLE 1** --*Concluded*

Sector	Economic Activity	Sector	Economic Activity
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	N	Administrative and Support Service Activities
F	Construction	P	Education
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities
H	Transportation and Storage	R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	S	Other Service Activities

The following sections of the 2009 PSIC are excluded from the scope of this survey and all other establishment-based surveys of PSA:

- Public Administration and Defense, Compulsory Social Security (Section O)
- Activities of Households as employers; Undifferentiated Goods and Services Producing Activities of Households to Own Use (Section T)
- Activities of Extra-territorial Organization and Body (Section U)

## UNIT OF ENUMERATION

The unit of enumeration in the 2017 ASPBI is the establishment. An establishment is defined in the United Nations International Recommendations on Industrial Statistics as “*an economic unit under a single ownership or control, i.e., under a single legal entity, engaged in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single fixed location.*”

In actual practice, however, there are difficulties in applying the ideal definition so the establishment is defined in operational terms to take into account the organization and record keeping practices of certain sectors by making the single location and activity criteria more flexible. It is then necessary to use the kind-of-activity unit (KAU).

The KAU is “*the unit that is engaged in the production of the most homogenous group of goods and services, usually at one location, but sometimes over a wider area, for which separate records are available that can provide data concerning the production*”

*of these goods and services and the materials, labor and physical resources used in the production.”*

The above definition is applicable to the following sectors and industries:

### Sectors

- Construction
- Transportation and Storage
- Financial and Insurance Activities
- Real Estate Activities

### Industries

- Electric power generation, transmission and distribution (Electric Cooperatives)
- Wired telecommunications activities
- Wireless telecommunications activities
- Satellite telecommunications activities
- Telephone access in facilities open to the public service activities
- Other telecommunications service activities, n.e.c.
- Travel agency and tour operator activities
- Other reservation service and related activities
- Security and investigation activities
- General cleaning of buildings

The use of kind-of-activity unit (KAU) for the above-mentioned sectors and industries was necessary as there is no restriction with respect to the geographical areas in which a given kind of activity is carried on by a single legal entity.

## **CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

An establishment is categorized by its economic organization, legal organization, industrial classification, employment size, and geographic location.

### **Economic Organization (EO)**

This relates to the organizational structure or role of the establishment in the organization. The following are the types of EO:

- Single establishment (EO=1) is an establishment which has neither branch nor main office.
- Branch only (EO=2) is an establishment which has a separate main office located elsewhere.

- Establishment and main office (EO=3), is one where the establishment is located in the same address as the main office and with branch/es elsewhere.
- Main office only (EO=4) is the unit which controls, supervises and directs one or more establishments of an enterprise.
- Ancillary unit other than Main Office (EO=5) is the unit that operates primarily or exclusively for a related establishment or group of related establishments or its parent establishment and provides goods or services that support but do not become part of the output of those establishments.

## **Legal Organization (LO)**

This provides the legal basis for ownership of the establishment. The following are the types of LO:

- Single Proprietorship (LO=1) is a business establishment organized, owned and managed by one person, who alone assumes the risk of the business enterprise.
- Partnership (LO=2) is an association of two or more individuals for the conduct of a business enterprise based upon an agreement or contract between or among them to contribute money, property or industry into a common fund with the intention of dividing profits among themselves.
- Government Corporation (LO=3) is a corporation organized for private aim, benefit or purpose with the government as the majority stockholder, regardless of whether they are stock or non-stock corporations.
- Stock Corporation (LO=4) is an ordinary business corporation organized by private persons, created and operated for the purpose of making a profit which may be distributed in the form of dividends to stockholders on the basis of their invested capital.
- Non-Stock Non-Profit Corporation (LO=5) is a business corporation which does not issue stock to its members and are created not to profit but for the public good and welfare. Of this character, are most of the religious, social, literary, scientific, civic and political organizations and societies.
- Cooperative (LO=6) is an organization composed primarily of small producers and/or consumers who voluntary join together to form a business enterprise, which they themselves own, control and patronize.
- Others (LO=7) are organizations not classified in any of the above classification like private associations, foundations, non-government organizations, etc.

## Industrial Classification

The industrial classification of an economic unit is determined by the activity from which it derives its major income or revenue. The 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC) was utilized to classify economic units according to their economic activities. It was approved for adoption by government agencies and instrumentalities through NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series 2010 signed on 10 February 2010.

The 2009 PSIC is a detailed classification of industries prevailing in the country according to the kind of productive activities undertaken by the establishments. It is aligned with the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) Revision 4, as officially released by the United Nations Statistics Division on 11 August 2008 for adoption by countries in their revised national classifications by 2010.

The 2009 PSIC took into account the significant changes on the relative importance of various economic activities in the country that have taken place since 2002. It is linked with the ASEAN Common Industrial Classification (ACIC) as approved by the ASEAN Heads of Statistical Offices (AHSOM) in November 2006.

The structure and coding system of the 2009 PSIC consists of an alpha character and 5 numeric digits. The alpha character, represents the **section** (also known as sector), the first two digits represent the **division**; the first three digits, the **group**; the first four digits, the **class**; and all 5 digits, the **sub-class**.

### Example: PSIC Code K64191

<b>Section</b>	K	Financial and Insurance Activities
<b>Division</b>	64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
<b>Group</b>	641	Monetary Intermediation
<b>Class</b>	6419	Other monetary intermediation
<b>Sub-class</b>	64191	Expanded commercial banking (universal banking)

Table 2 shows the levels of disaggregation of industries in the 2009 PSIC.

**TABLE 2 Levels of Disaggregation of the 2009 PSIC by Sector**

Code	Section	Division	Group	Class	Sub-class
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1,285</b>
A	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	3	12	53	157
B	Mining and Quarrying	5	10	15	32
C	Manufacturing	24	73	201	476
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam, and Air Conditioning Supply (D)	1	3	3	3
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	4	6	8	8
F	Construction	3	8	10	15
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	3	20	45	189
H	Transportation and Storage	5	12	21	56
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2	5	6	20
J	Information and Communication	6	13	25	39
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	3	10	21	45
L	Real Estate Activities	1	2	5	6
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	7	16	16	38
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	6	19	28	74
O	Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	1	3	7	12
P	Education	1	6	13	24
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	3	9	11	32
R	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	4	5	10	18
S	Other Service Activities	3	10	18	34
T	Activities of Households as Employers; Undifferentiated Goods – and Services-Producing Activities of Private Households for Own Use	2	3	3	3
U	Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	1	1	2	4

## Establishment Size Classification

The size of an establishment is determined by its total employment as of a specific date.

Table 3 presents the employment size classification used in the survey.

**TABLE 3 Employment Size and Code**

TE Code	Total Employment	TE Code	Total Employment
0	1 – 4	5	100 – 199
1	5 – 9	6	200 – 499
2	10 – 19	7	500 – 999
3	20 – 49	8	1,000 – 1,999
4	50 – 99	9	2,000 and over

## Geographic Classification

Establishments are also classified by geographic area using the Philippine Standard Geographic Classification (PSGC). The PSGC is a systematic classification and coding of geographic areas in the country. It contains updates in regions, provinces, cities, municipalities and barangays in the Philippines.

Based on the PSGC as of 31 December 2017, the Philippines has 17 Regions, 81 provinces, 145 cities, 1,489 municipalities and 42,036 barangays. The update in 2017 was the abolition of Negros Island Region (NIR) on 07 August 2017 through Executive Order 38 – “Revoking Executive Order No. 183 (s. 2015) which Created a Negros Island Region and for Other Purposes.” Provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays of Negros Occidental and Negros Oriental reverted to Region VI (Western Visayas) and Region VII (Central Visayas), respectively.

## FRAME OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The frame for the 2017 ASPBI was extracted from the 2017 List of Establishments (LE) as of 19 January 2018.

The 2017 LE is a result of the conduct of the 2017 Updating of the List of Establishments (ULE) in selected barangays in Quezon City and in Iloilo City. These two industry hubs were selected because of the emergence of growth area barangays in terms of the number of establishments during the past years. Other sources of updates are the company websites and the survey reports/feedbacks from the 2016 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry.



The 2017 LE shows that there were 917,582 establishments in operation nationwide of which 228,112 (24.86%) comprised the establishment frame or are within the scope and coverage of the 2017 ASPBI. This frame was used to draw the sample establishments for the survey.

## SAMPLING DESIGN

The 2017 ASPBI used stratified systematic sampling design with 5-digit PSIC serving as industry strata and employment size as the second stratification variable.

### Sampling Units

The sampling unit of the 2017 ASPBI was the establishment. In particular, the sampling units for industries identified as the kind-of-activity unit (KAU) were establishments with EO = 1, 3 and 4. The sampling units for non-KAU industries were establishments with EO = 1, 2 and 3.

For Government-Owned-and-Controlled Corporations (GOCCs), the sampling units were establishments with EO=1, 3 and 4, except for those engaged under Sectors G and R in which the sampling units are establishments with EO = 1, 2 and 3. This is based on the availability of data at these units which maintain the records.

Table 4 shows the sampling units by sector and selected industries.

**TABLE 4 Sampling Units by Sector and Selected Industries**

Sector/ Industry Code	Description	EO
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1, 2, 3
B	Mining and Quarrying	1, 2, 3
C	Manufacturing	1, 2, 3
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply, except Electric power generation, transmission and distribution (Electric Cooperatives with LO=6) - D35100	1, 2, 3
D35100	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution (Electric Cooperatives with LO=6)	1, 3, 4
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	1, 2, 3
F	Construction	1, 3, 4

*Continued*

**TABLE 4 --Concluded**

<b>Sector/ Industry Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>EO</b>
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	1, 2, 3
H	Transportation and Storage	1, 3, 4
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1, 2, 3
J	Information and Communication except J611, J612, J613, J61901 and J61909	1, 2, 3
J611	Wired telecommunications activities	1, 3, 4
J612	Wireless telecommunications activities	1, 3, 4
J613	Satellite telecommunications activities	1, 3, 4
J61901	Telephone access in facilities open to the public service	1, 3, 4
J61909	Other telecommunications service activities	1, 3, 4
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	1, 3, 4
L	Real Estate Activities	1, 3, 4
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1, 2, 3
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities, except N791, N799, N80 and N81210	1, 2, 3
N791	Travel agency and tour operator activities	1, 3, 4
N799	Other reservation service and related activities	1, 3, 4
N80	Security and investigation activities	1, 3, 4
N81210	General cleaning of buildings	1, 3, 4
P	Education	1, 2, 3
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	1, 2, 3
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1, 2, 3
S	Other Service Activities	1, 2, 3

## Sampling Domains

The sampling domains for the 2017 ASPBI were the industry subclasses (5-digit) of the 2009 PSIC (industry domains), the 17 administrative regions (geographic domains) and the employment size strata.

### Geographic Domain

For establishments with TE of 20 and over, the 17 administrative regions serve as the geographic domains; while for establishments with TE of less than 20, the national level.

Table 5 lists the 17 regions and the provinces comprising the region.

**TABLE 5 Geographic Domain and Its Composition**

<b>Region</b>	<b>Province/City/Municipality</b>
National Capital Region (NCR)	City of Manila, Quezon City, Mandaluyong City, Marikina City, Pasig City, San Juan City, Caloocan City, Malabon City, Navotas City, Valenzuela City, Makati City, Pateros, Taguig City, Parañaque City, Las Piñas City, Muntinlupa City, Pasay City
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Abra, Apayao, Benguet, Ifugao, Kalinga, Mountain Province
Region I – Ilocos Region	Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, La Union, Pangasinan
Region II – Cagayan Valley	Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya, Quirino
Region III – Central Luzon	Aurora, Bataan, Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Tarlac, Zambales
Region IV-A – CALABARZON	Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, Rizal
Region IV-B – MIMAROPA	Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan, Romblon
Region V – Bicol Region	Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Catanduanes, Masbate, Sorsogon
Region VI – Western Visayas	Aklan, Antique, Capiz, Guimaras, Iloilo, Negros Occidental
Region VII – Central Visayas	Bohol, Cebu, Siquijor, Negros Oriental
Region VIII – Eastern Visayas	Biliran, Eastern Samar, Leyte, Northern Samar, Samar (Western), Southern Leyte
Region IX – Zamboanga Peninsula	Zamboanga del Norte, Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay, Isabela City
Region X– Northern Mindanao	Bukidnon, Camiguin, Lanao del Norte, Misamis Occidental, Misamis Oriental
Region XI – Davao Region	Compostela Valley, Davao del Norte, Davao del Sur, Davao Oriental, Davao Occidental
Region XII – SOCCSKSARGEN	Cotabato (North), Sarangani, South Cotabato, Sultan Kudarat, Cotabato City
Caraga	Agusan del Sur, Agusan del Norte, Dinagat Island, Surigao del Norte, Surigao del Sur
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Basilan (excluding Isabela City), Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao (excluding Cotabato City), Sulu, Tawi-Tawi

## Industry Domain

For all sectors, the industry domains (strata) were the same for both establishments with TE of 20 and over, and TE of less than 20.

Table 6 presents the summary of the number of industry domains by sector.

**TABLE 6 Distribution of Industry Strata by Sector**

Sector	Number of Industry Strata	Sector	Number of Industry Strata
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,064</b>		
A	87	J	36
B	20	K	41
C	424	L	6
D	1	M	36
E	8	N	69
F	15	P	13
G	177	Q	23
H	49	R	18
I	19	S	22

To address the data needs of stakeholders for a more detailed industrial classification, selected industries (D35100, J59110, J59120 and J62010) were split and assigned with sub-industry codes.

However, the original 2009 PSIC code was used in the publication of survey results. The newly assigned industry codes will be used to generate data for the sub-industries only upon request.

Table 7 shows the split industries with assigned codes.

**TABLE 7 Assigned Industry Codes for Split Industries**

2009 PSIC Code	Assigned Industry Code	Description
D35100	D3510	Generation, transmission and distribution of electricity
	D35101	Generation of electricity
	D35102	Transmission of electricity
	D35103	Distribution of electricity

*Continued*

**TABLE 7 --Concluded**

2009 PSIC Code	Assigned Industry Code	Description
J59110	J5911	Motion picture, video and television programme activities
	J59111	Pre & main production of traditional and 2D animation
	J59112	Pre & main production of 3D animation
	J59119	Pre & main production of other motion films
J59120	J5912	Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities
	J59121	Post production of traditional and 2D animation
	J59122	Post production of 3D animation
	J59129	Post production of other motion films and etc.
J62010	J6201	Computer programming activities
	J62011	Game design and development
	J62019	Other computer programming activities

### Employment Stratum

Within the industry domains for each sector, the establishments were further stratified by total employment (TE). The TE sizes were either combined or taken as a group to comprise the **employment stratum** and were limited to five employment strata. The basic considerations for grouping were the concentration of establishments in the TE sizes and occurrence of stratum jumpers between TE sizes.

Considering the need for data on Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs), two separate employment strata were maintained in TE of less than 20: TE 1 – 9 and TE 10 – 19.

Table 8 shows the employment strata and corresponding sampling rates.

**TABLE 8 Employment Stratum**

Employment Stratum	TE Size	Sampling Rates (%)
1	1 – 9	10
2	10 – 19	15
3	20 – 49	25
4	50 – 99	50
5	100 and over	100 (certainty)

In general, employment strata 1 to 4 were non-certainty strata while stratum 5 was a certainty stratum.

A **certainty stratum** is defined as a stratum with a sampling ratio of 100 percent. In this stratum, all establishments are taken as certainty samples, i.e. the selection probability is 1 and the sampling weight is 1.

On the other hand, a **non-certainty stratum** is a stratum where only sample establishments are taken.

Refer to Table 8 for the corresponding sampling rates for establishments in the non-certainty employment size strata.

## Sample Size

The primary consideration in the determination of sample size for the survey was its manageability at the optimum level of estimated budget without compromising the reliability and accuracy of survey results and the timeliness of retrieval of accomplished questionnaires from respondents. As such, the target sample size was maintained to be more or less close to the sample sizes of the previous annual surveys conducted which is about 30,000 samples.

For sampling purposes, the survey frame was divided into five primary strata. Stratum 1 was comprised of Mining and Quarrying (B), and Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply (D); Stratum 2 consisted of establishments under certainty industries including the Information and Communications Technology (ICT) core industries and Business Process Management (BPM) industries; Stratum 3 was for GOCCs; Stratum 4 was composed of establishments with TE of 100 and over; and Stratum 5 included all other establishments not classified in strata 1-4. Strata 1-4 were considered as certainty strata while Stratum 5 was treated as non-certainty stratum.

Table 9 shows the list of primary strata.

**TABLE 9 Primary Strata**

Stratum Code	Sampling Unit	Sampling Indicator
1	Establishments under Sectors B and D	Certainty
2	Establishments under the certainty industries	Certainty
	SICT Core Industries	
	BPM Industries	
3	GOCCs	Certainty
4	Establishments with TE of 100 and over	Certainty
5	All other establishments not classified in strata 1 - 4	Non-certainty

### Sample Size for TE of less than 20

Non-certainty samples: For each industry stratum (5-digit PSIC) at the national level, the sample size for establishments with TE of less than 20 was determined by applying the specified sampling rates for each employment stratum (i.e., separately for strata TE 1 - 9 and TE 10 - 19). The total number of non-certainty samples for establishments with TE of less than 20 was 6,272.

Certainty samples: The total number of certainty samples for establishments with TE of less than 20 was 4,563.

Hence, the total number of samples for all establishments with TE of less than 20 was 10,835.

### Sample Size for TE of 20 – 99

Non-certainty samples: For each industry stratum (5-digit PSIC) at the national level, the sample size for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was determined by applying the specified sampling rates for each employment stratum (i.e., separately for TE of 20 – 49 and TE 50 – 99). The total number of non-certainty samples for establishments with TE of 20 - 99 was 11,322.

Certainty samples: The total number of certainty samples for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was 1,788.

Total sample size for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was 13,110.

### Sample Size for TE of 100 and over

The total number of sample establishments with TE of 100 and over was 7,426. Note that these establishments were certainty samples.

### 2017 ASPBI Samples

All samples in the certainty and non-certainty strata are combined to comprise the total samples for the survey. Thus, the total number of samples for the 2017 ASPBI was 31,371 establishments.



Table 10 shows the distribution of samples by sector.

**TABLE 10 Number of Sample Establishments by Sector**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Industry Description</b>	<b>Number of Samples</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>31,371</b>
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,171
B	Mining and Quarrying	280
C	Manufacturing	6,662
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	373
E	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	656
F	Construction	833
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	7,092
H	Transportation and Storage	988
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,473
J	Information and Communication	3,896
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	1,122
L	Real Estate Activities	352
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	770
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,386
P	Education	1,344
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	847
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	387
S	Other Service Activities	739

### **Sample Allocation for Non-Certainty Samples**

Note that certainty samples were determined and segregated first before non-certainty samples were allocated to regions.

### Sample Allocation for TE of less than 20

No geographic allocation was applied to these strata (TE 1 - 9 and TE 10 - 19) since data of interest were on the national level only.

Minimum sample size was set to 3 establishments and maximum of 5 establishments per cell (industry domain and employment stratum) except for common industries which was set to a minimum of 3 and maximum of 20 establishments per cell. The common industries are defined as the industry stratum with total number of establishments greater than 500 establishments. However, when the total number of establishments in the cell is equal to or less than the set minimum sample size, all establishments in that cell were taken as samples.

### Sample Allocation for TE 20 – 99

For each industry domain, proportional allocation was used in allocating the number of samples in the employment size strata of TE 20 – 49 and TE 50 – 99 to the different regions. Basis of allocation is the total number of establishments in the region by industry domain and by employment stratum excluding the certainty samples.

Minimum sample size is also set to 3 establishments per cell (industry domain, employment stratum and region). However, when the total number of establishments in the cell is equal to or less than the set minimum sample size, all establishments in that cell are taken as samples.

The number of samples for each employment stratum within an industry domain at the national level was allocated by region using the formula:

$$n_{hij} = \left( \frac{N_{hij}}{N_{hi}} \right) \times n_{hi}$$

where:

- $N_{hij}$  = total number of establishments in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  region of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  employment stratum in the  $h^{\text{th}}$  industry domain
- $N_{hi}$  = total number of establishments in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  employment stratum of the  $h^{\text{th}}$  industry domain
- $n_{hij}$  = number of sample establishments in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  region of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  employment stratum in the  $h^{\text{th}}$  industry domain
- $n_{hi}$  = number of sample establishments in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  employment stratum of the  $h^{\text{th}}$  industry domain

## Sample Selection

For all sectors, sample establishments in the sampling strata of TE of less than 20 are selected using systematic sampling by industry domain and employment stratum at the national level. For each industry domain and employment stratum, the establishments are sorted by region, province from largest actual employment to smallest actual employment, business name and ECN.

For each of the sampling strata of TE of 20 - 99 (i.e., TE 20-49 and TE 50-99), sample establishments are selected using systematic sampling within the region. For each region in the employment stratum and industry domain, the establishments are sorted by province from largest actual employment to smallest actual employment, business name and ECN.

Systematic sampling was chosen so that the sample employment values are spread out, resulting to having representative samples for each TE size in the employment stratum. Likewise, this mode of sampling will somehow provide implicit stratification of TE by employment size group, thus avoiding all sample establishments with low TE values or high TE values.

## Estimation Procedure

### For Establishments with TE of Less Than 20

#### a. Non-certainty Stratum

The estimate of the total of a characteristic ( $\hat{X}_s$ ) for the non-certainty employment stratum TE less than 20 in the  $s^{th}$  industry domain is

$$\hat{X}_s = \sum_{j=1}^{n_s} W_{sj} X_{sj}$$

where:

$s$	denotes the non-certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20
$X_{sj}$	value of the $j^{th}$ establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment of less than 20 in the $s^{th}$ industry domain
$j$	1, 2, 3, ..., $n_s$ establishments
$W_{sj}$	weight of the $j^{th}$ establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment of less than 20 in the $s^{th}$ industry domain

$$W_{sj} = N_s/n_s$$

where:

- $N_s$  total number of establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment of less than 20 in the  $s^{\text{th}}$  industry domain
- $n_s$  number of sample establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment less than 20 in the  $s^{\text{th}}$  industry domain

#### b. Certainty Stratum

The estimate of the total of a characteristic ( $\hat{X}_c$ ) for the certainty employment stratum in the  $c^{\text{th}}$  industry domain is

$$\hat{X}_c = \sum_{j=1}^{m_c} x_{cj}$$

where:

- $c$  denotes the certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20 in the  $c^{\text{th}}$  industry domain
- $x_{cj}$  value of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  establishment in the certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20 in the  $c^{\text{th}}$  industry domain
- $j$  1, 2, 3, ...,  $m_c$  establishments
- $m_c$  number of establishments in the certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20 in the  $c^{\text{th}}$  industry domain

#### c. Total Estimate for TE of Less Than 20

National level estimates of the total of a characteristic ( $\hat{X}_d$ ) for the industry domain was obtained by aggregating the estimates for all employment strata (non-certainty and certainty) in the same industry domain,

$$\hat{X}_d = \sum \hat{X}_s + \sum \hat{X}_c$$

where:  $d$  denotes the industry domain

### For Establishments with TE of 20 and Over

#### a. Non-Certainty Stratum (TE of 20 to 49 and TE 50 to 99)

The estimate of the total of a characteristic ( $\hat{X}_{sp}$ ) for the non-certainty employment strata in TE of 20 to 49 and TE 50 to 99 for an industry domain in each region is

$$\hat{X}_{sp} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{sp}} W_{spj} X_{spj}$$

where:

s	denotes the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over
p	1, 2,...,17 regions
$x_{spj}$	value of the $j^{\text{th}}$ establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region
j	1, 2, 3,..., $n_{sp}$ establishments
$W_{spj}$	weight of the $j^{\text{th}}$ establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region

$$W_{spj} = N_{sp} / n_{sp}$$

where:

$N_{sp}$	total number of establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region
$n_{sp}$	number of sample establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region

#### b. Certainty Stratum

The estimate of the total of a characteristic ( $\hat{X}_{cp}$ ) for the certainty employment stratum of TE of 100 and over in an industry domain in each region is

$$\hat{X}_{cp} = \sum_{j=1}^{m_{cp}} x_{cpj}$$

where:

c	denotes the certainty employment stratum in TE of 100 and over
p	1, 2,...,17 regions
$x_{cpj}$	value of the $j^{\text{th}}$ establishment in the certainty employment stratum in TE of 100 and over in an industry domain within each region
j	1, 2, 3, ..., $m_{cp}$ establishments
$m_{cp}$	number of establishments in the certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over in an industry domain within each region

### Total Estimate for TE of 20 and Over

The estimate of the total of a characteristic ( $\hat{X}_{dp}$ ) for the industry domain in each region was obtained by aggregating the estimates for all employment strata (non-certainty and certainty) in the same industry domain,

$$\hat{X}_{dp} = \sum \hat{X}_{sp} + \sum \hat{X}_{cp}$$

where  $dp$  denotes the industry domains in each region.

National level estimates of the characteristics by industry domain were obtained by aggregating separately the estimates ( $\hat{X}_{dp}$ ) for the particular industry domain from all the regions.

### Total Estimate for all establishments

National level estimates of the characteristics by industry domain were obtained by aggregating separately the total estimates of TE less than 20 and TE 20 and over for a particular industry domain.

### Weight Adjustment Factor for Non-Response

To account for non-response in the non-certainty strata, the adjustment factors, and ( $n/n'$ ) was multiplied with the sampling weight ( $W$ ) of each of the sampling unit. The sampling weight which is defined as  $N/n$  was recomputed as

$$W' = \frac{N}{n} \times \frac{n}{n'} = \frac{N}{n'} \quad \text{General Formula}$$

Thus, the adjusted weight ( $W'_{sj}$ ) for employment stratum in TE of 1-9 or 10-19 is

$$W'_{sj} = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \times \frac{n_s}{n'_s} = \frac{N_s}{n'_s}$$

where:

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| $N_s$  | total number of establishments in the employment stratum in TE of 1-9 and 10-19 in the $s^{\text{th}}$ industry domain      |
| $n'_s$ | number of responding establishments in the employment stratum in TE of 1-9 and 10-19 in the $s^{\text{th}}$ industry domain |

For the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20-49 or 50-99, the adjusted weight ( $W'_{spj}$ ) is

$$W'_{spj} = \frac{N_{sp}}{n_{sp}} \times \frac{n_{sp}}{n'_{sp}} = \frac{N_{sp}}{n'_{sp}}$$

where:

- $N_{sp}$  total number of establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20-49 and 50-99 for an industry domain within each region
- $n'_{sp}$  number of responding establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20-49 and 50-99 for an industry domain within each region

## QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

### Survey Questionnaires

The 2017 ASPBI utilized seven types of questionnaires, each with corresponding clearance number and an expiration date of 31 March 2019.

Table 11 lists the questionnaire type, spot color and clearance number assigned for each of the survey form.

**TABLE 11 Types of Questionnaires**

Form Number	Form Title	Spot Color	Clearance Number	PSIC Section
ASPBI Form 1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Green	PSA-1812-01	A
ASPBI Form 2	Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing	Yellow	PSA-1812-02	B, C
ASPBI Form 3	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply; and Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	Turquoise	PSA-1812-03	D, E
ASPBI Form 4	Construction	Orange	PSA-1812-04	F
ASPBI Form 5	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Red	PSA-1812-05	G
ASPBI Form 6	Financial and Insurance Activities	Silver	PSA-1812-06	K
ASPBI Form 7	Business and Services	Blue	PSA-1812-07	H, I, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S

The sample establishments also responded to the survey through the use of the web-based version of the 2017 ASPBI questionnaires which were accomplished online at the PSA website at <https://aspbi.psa.gov.ph>.

## Data Items

Table 12 lists the data items in the 2017 ASPBI questionnaires.

**TABLE 12 List of Data Items**

Item No.	Description
Cover Page	Name and Address of the Establishment and Its Reporting Unit
	Control Panel for Establishment Characteristics ( <i>For PSA Use Only</i> )
1	Business and Registered Name in 2017, Business Address, Company Website and Establishment Tax Identification Number (TIN)
2	Economic Activity or Business in 2017
3	Year Started Operation
4	Legal Organization in 2017
5	Economic Organization in 2017
6	Capital Participation as of 31 December 2017
7	Employment as of 15 November 2017
8	R&D Personnel as of 15 November 2017
9	Number of Production/Construction Workers as of 15 November 2017 (For ASPBI Forms 2, 3 and 4)
10	Total Hours Worked by Production/Construction Workers in 2017 (For ASPBI Forms 2, 3 and 4)
11	Income in 2017
12	Subsidies Received from the Government in 2017
13	Expense in 2017
14	Sales from E-commerce Transactions in 2017
15	Capital Expenditures, Sale and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets, including Losses and Damages in 2017
16	Capital Expenditures for All Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition in 2017
17	Capital Expenditures and Book Value for Intangible Assets in 2017
18	Total Assets as of 31 December 2017
19	Average Capacity Utilization Rate of the Establishments in 2017 (For ASPBI Form 2 and 3)
20	Inventories in 2017
21	Branches, Divisions, Plants Owned and Controlled (for Main Office)



## **SURVEY OPERATIONS**

The 2017 ASPBI comprised of the following major phases of operation: preparatory activities, training, field operations, data processing, tabulation, dissemination, and evaluation and documentation.

### **Preparatory Activities**

PSA officials, selected Economic Sector Statistics Service (ESSS) statisticians, Systems Development Division (SDD) and Service and Industry Census Division (SICD) staff undertook the planning activities for the 2017 ASPBI with the organization and creation of the Steering Committee,

The planning activities included the following: preparation of timetable of activities, budget preparation and logistics, questionnaire design and content, preparation of manuals (field operations and manual processing, MTS user, and machine processing), clearance process, preparation of sampling design, frame updating and sample selection, preparation of edit specifications and tabulation format and specifications, computer system design and program development, publicity campaign, printing of survey forms and manuals, preparation for shipment of survey materials, and other related activities.

Publicity campaign was done to inform and educate the general public on the basic information and importance of the 2017 ASPBI. It aimed to solicit support from government and non-government agencies, business organizations and target respondents in the early submission of reports. Display of 2017 ASPBI streamers and posters were done in the central and field offices.

### **Training**

Training for the field operations and processing was done in two phases, as follows: (1) Field Operations and Field Editing, and (2) Training for Data Processing.

#### **Phase I - Training for Field Operations and Manual Processing**

Training for field operations and manual processing was done in three levels, as follows:

- Task force training. The first level training was conducted on 20 to 22 February 2018. Field operation and processing procedures, technical and administrative aspects of the survey were discussed extensively in this training. It was attended by selected ESSS

and SICD statisticians and SDD staff who served as trainers for the second and third level trainings.

- Second level training. This level of training was conducted any three days between 19 March to 06 April 2018 in all Regional Offices with participants in the first level training as trainers. Provincial Statistics Officers, OICs, regional and provincial focal persons responsible for this survey participated in this training.
- Third level training. This training was conducted in all provinces and five districts of NCR any three days in April 2018 with participants in the second level training as trainers. Participants to this training were the Statistical Specialists, Statistical Analysts, Provincial Statistical Office (PSO) staff and hired Statistical Researchers (SRs).

## Phase II – Training for Machine Processing

Training for machine processing was done in two levels, as follows:

- Task force training. The first level training for machine-data processing was conducted on 15 to 17 May 2018. Participants were the ESSS subject-matter staff and selected SDD staff.
- Second level training. Data processing, folioing, verification of error listing, and the different modules of the EDMS were discussed thoroughly in this training. A two-day training between 13 to 20 June 2018 was conducted where participants consisted of provincial focal persons, selected provincial staff and hired SRs.

Workshops on edit and table formats and specifications were conducted and participated by subject-matter specialists and SDD staff responsible in the preparation of tabulation formats and specifications, as well as consistency and edit specifications for the seven types of questionnaires. The workshop on edit specifications was done from 16 to 19 April 2018, while workshop on table specifications and format was on 07 to 09 August 2018.

## **Field Operations**

### Distribution of Questionnaires

Distribution of questionnaires for the 2017 ASPBI, including the 2017 SICT, was done by Statistical Specialists, Statistical Analysts, Provincial Statistical Office (PSO) staff and hired SRs through personal delivery of the questionnaires to the sample establishments. This activity was done from 16 April to 11 May 2018.

### Collection and Field Editing of Questionnaires

Collection of data was done either through self-administered questionnaire, personal interview, or online accomplishment of web-based questionnaire.

Field editing of all collected questionnaires was done to ensure completeness and consistency of entries among data items to avoid revisits or callbacks. Collection and field editing of questionnaires was programmed starting 02 May to 13 July 2018.

### Supervision

The Regional Directors, Provincial Statistics Officers and provincial focal persons conducted close supervision on collection and editing of questionnaires to ensure the quality of data and completeness of survey returns.

### Receipt and Control

A Monitoring and Tracking System (MTS) developed by SDD was used by field offices to keep track of the distribution, collection, and transmittal of questionnaires. At the same time, a control list of sample establishments was made available where information on the status of the questionnaire was recorded.

The MTS was also utilized by ESSS-Receipt and Control Unit (RCU) to monitor the distribution, collection and submission of questionnaires from the provincial offices to the Central Office. Consolidated progress reports and status reports were prepared regularly to inform the management and field offices on the progress of the survey operations.

## **Data Processing**

Processing or editing of accomplished questionnaires was done to check for the completeness, validity, consistency, and reasonableness of data. It consisted of two stages: manual processing and machine processing.

### Manual Processing

Manual processing of questionnaires was done in three levels, as follows:

- Field editing of data was done by Statistical Specialists, Statistical Analysts, Provincial Statistical Office (PSO) staff, and hired SRs upon collection of the accomplished questionnaire from the sample establishment. The objective is to check

for completeness and consistency of entries in the questionnaire, following the instructions provided in the Field Operations and Processing Manual. Any missing data was corrected at this stage as this can be immediately verified from the respondent.

- Verification of data was done by Provincial Staff upon receipt of the accomplished questionnaires from the field staff and hired SRs to check for the completeness as well as for the consistencies and validity of entries. In some instances, the staff contacted directly the establishments through phone call or sent email inquiries to verify some inconsistent or missing data.
- Review of accomplished questionnaires to check the consistency and reasonableness of entries and processing of consolidated reports were done by the ESSS subject-matter staff. Consolidated reports of enterprises were disaggregated at the firm level using ratios and proportions of the individual firms to enterprise. Moreover, the review process validated the status of establishments that were non-responding and reported closed, cannot be located, transferred, and out of scope. Telephone inquiry was extensively utilized to verify information from the establishment's contact person. The Internet was also used to obtain information on the contact address and to research for information on the status of the establishment.

### Machine processing

Machine processing comprised of data entry, generation and verification of structural and consistency edit, completeness check list, and summary file report. The PSOs were mainly responsible for data entry and validation, and encoding of updates while the CO for the analysis of completeness check and summary file reports, evaluation and analysis of data, and generation of statistical tables.

The EDMS, an online system designed and developed by the SDD staff was utilized to facilitate the processing of survey data from data entry up to generation of statistical tables.

### Imputation Procedure

Data of non-responding establishments were imputed manually based on the established imputation methods. Sources of information were from previous reports of the same establishment or from report of other responding establishment with similar characteristics, financial statements filed at Securities and Exchange Commission, and other establishment-based censuses and surveys.

Out of scope, duplicate, and closed establishments in the certainty stratum were not imputed.

## Tabulation

Tabulation included generation and evaluation of preliminary and final statistical tables. The statistical tables were evaluated for internal and external consistency of data.

The statistical tables are presented at the national level for all employment sizes and for establishments with TE of less than 20. For establishments with TE of 20 and over, the statistical tables were presented at the national and regional levels for all sectors. The statistical tables were further disaggregated by industry group and sub-class (3- and 5-digit PSIC levels).

The preliminary and final results of the survey were posted at the PSA website.

Table 13 presents the dates when the preliminary and final results by sector were posted at the website.

**TABLE 13 Dates of Web Posting of 2017 ASPBI Preliminary and Final Results by Sector**

Sector	Industry Description	Dates Posted at PSA Website	
		Preliminary Results	Final Results
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	29-Oct-19	05-Feb-20
B	Mining and Quarrying	31-Aug-19	30-Jan-20
C	Manufacturing	14-Nov-19	09-Mar-20
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	31-Aug-19	29-Nov-19
E	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	19-Jul-19	26-Feb-20
F	Construction	22-Oct-19	12-Feb-20
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	17-Sep-19	27-Dec-19
H	Transportation and Storage	25-Jul-19	12-Oct-19
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	28-Jun-19	18-Sep-19
J	Information and Communication	18-Sep-19	12-Feb-20
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	10-Oct-19	02-Dec-19
L	Real Estate Activities	10Jun-19	21-Nov-19

*Continued*

**TABLE 13** --*Concluded*

Sector	Industry Description	Dates Posted at PSA Website	
		Preliminary Results	Final Results
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	5-Jul-19	05-Nov-19
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	14-Oct-19	04-Dec-19
P	Education	28-Jun-19	12-Oct-19
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	20-Jun-19	12-Oct-19
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	4-Jun-19	25-Sep-19
S	Other Service Activities	6-Aug-19	14-Oct-19
All Sectors	Economy wide	13-Feb-20	22-Apr-20

### Statistical Disclosure Control

Section 26 of RA 10625 requires that data furnished by respondents be kept confidential. To avoid disclosure of information of individual establishment, statistical tables do not provide information for any sub-class wherein the number of establishments is less than three. Figures relating to such industries were either suppressed or combined with those of other related industries in accordance with the guidelines on statistical disclosure control of data for establishments' survey.

### **Dissemination**

Survey results were disseminated through Special Releases posted at the PSA website, data dissemination seminars, and electronic copy of publication reports.

Special Releases for the 18 sectors and economy-wide preliminary and final results were made available to the general public at the PSA website prior to the availability of the publications. Refer to Table 13 for the dates when the special releases were posted at the PSA website.

Table 14 shows the publication volumes by sector.

**TABLE 14 Publication Volumes by Sector**

<b>Volume Number</b>	<b>Sector</b>
I	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
II	Mining and Quarrying
III	Manufacturing
IV	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply
V	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities
VI	Construction
VII	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles
VIII	Transportation and Storage
IX	Accommodation and Food Service Activities
X	Information and Communication
XI	Financial and Insurance Activities
XII	Real Estate Activities
XIII	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
XIV	Administrative and Support Service Activities
XV	Education
XVI	Human Health and Social Work Activities
XVII	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
XVIII	Other Service Activities
XIX	Economy-Wide Results

## RESPONSE RATE

The overall response rate at the national level was 88.9 percent.

Included are receipts of “good” questionnaires, partially accomplished questionnaires, consolidated reports, reports of closed, cannot be located, moved out or transferred, out of scope, refusals, duplicates and referrals.

Table 15 shows the response rates by sector.

**TABLE 15 Response Rates by Sector**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Number of Sample Establishments</b>	<b>Number of Responding Establishments</b>	<b>Response Rate (%)</b>
	<b>Philippines</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>27,880</b>	<b>88.9</b>
A	Agriculture, Forestry and	1,171	1,054	90.0
B	Mining and Quarrying	280	242	86.4
C	Manufacturing	6,662	5,849	87.8
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	373	345	92.5
E	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	656	655	99.8
F	Construction	833	792	95.1
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	7,092	6,286	88.6
H	Transportation and Storage	988	905	91.6
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,473	1,290	87.6
J	Information and	3,896	3,528	90.6
K	Financial and Insurance	1,122	1,025	91.4
L	Real Estate Activities	352	271	77.0
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	770	635	82.5
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,386	2,048	85.8
P	Education	1,344	1,216	90.5
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	847	723	85.4
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	387	340	87.9
S	Other Service Activities	739	676	91.5

The total sample establishments that responded to this survey totaled 27,880. Of this, 948 or 3.0 percent responded through the use of online 2017 ASPBI questionnaires via the PSA website.



Table 16 presents the breakdown of number of questionnaires accomplished online by sector.

**TABLE 16 Number of Questionnaires Accomplished Online by Sector**

Sector	Number of Questionnaires	Percent to Total Samples	Sector	Number of Questionnaires	Percent to Total Samples
<b>Total</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>3.0</b>			
A	24	2.0	J	85	2.2
B	10	3.6	K	53	4.7
C	206	3.1	L	19	5.4
D	35	9.4	M	22	2.9
E	48	7.3	N	46	1.9
F	23	2.8	P	54	4.0
G	217	3.1	Q	31	3.7
H	26	2.6	R	9	2.3
I	25	1.7	S	15	2.0

## CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

**Amortization** refers to the deduction of capital expenses over a specific period of time, usually over the asset's life. More specifically, it measures the consumption of the value of intangible assets, such as a patent or a copyright.

**Book value** is the initial value or acquisition cost of tangible and intangible fixed assets less accumulated depreciation, and amortization, respectively.

**Capital participation** refers to the claims of individuals, foreign and/or local investors against capital/equity.

**Capital expenditures** refer to the cost of acquisition of tangible fixed assets, intangible assets, and non-produced assets acquired in 2017 whether or not full payments have been made. Assets received from other establishments belonging to the same enterprise are valued as though purchased.

**Cost of goods sold** represents the total value of goods purchased for resale plus beginning inventory of goods for resale less ending inventory of goods for resale.

**Depreciation** is the total amount set aside for the year to cover the decreases in value of tangible fixed assets owned by the establishment because of foreseen obsolescence, wear and tear as a result of operation and normal amount of accidental damage.

**E-commerce** refers to the selling of products or services over electronic systems such as the Internet Protocol-based networks and other computer networks, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, or other online system.

**Economic activity** is the establishment's source of income. If the establishment is engaged in several activities, its main economic activity is that which earns the biggest income or revenue.

**Expense** refers to cost incurred by the establishment during the year whether paid or payable. This is treated on a consumed basis. Valuation is at purchaser price including taxes and other charges, net of rebates, returns and allowances. Goods and services received by the establishment from other establishments of the same enterprise are valued as though purchased.

**Gross addition to tangible fixed assets** is equal to capital expenditures less sale of fixed assets, including land.

**Gross salaries and wages** are payments in cash or in kind to all employees, prior to deductions for employee's contributions to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay, and other benefits.

**Income or revenue** includes cash received and receivables for goods/products and byproducts sold and services rendered. Valuation is at producer prices (ex-establishment), net of discounts, and allowances, including duties and taxes but excluding subsidies.

**Intangible assets** are assets that are not physical in nature. Corporate intellectual property such as patents, trademarks, copyrights, and business methodologies; goodwill; and brand recognition are all common intangible assets. This type of assets also includes mineral exploration; computer software and databases; and entertainment, literary and artistic originals.

**Intermediate expense** refers to expenses incurred in the production of goods and industrial services such as raw materials, other materials and supplies purchased, fuels purchased, electricity and water purchased, and industrial services done by others plus beginning inventory of raw materials, other materials and supplies and fuels less ending inventory of raw materials, other materials and supplies and fuels.

**Inventories** refer to the stock of goods owned by and under the control of the establishment as of a fixed date, regardless of where the stocks are located. Valuation should be at current

replacement cost in purchaser (market) prices. Replacement cost is the cost of an item in terms of its present price rather than its original cost.

**Finished products inventory** refers to the value of products produced by the establishment that are ready for sale/shipment as of a reference date. Valuation is at producer price.

**Work-in-progress inventory** refers to the value of products produced by the establishment that have not yet reached the final desired state and are not ready for sale or shipment. Valuation is at producer price.

**Change in inventories** is equivalent to the value of inventories at the end of the year less the value of inventories at the beginning of the year.

**Losses and damages** refer to the decrease in the book value of tangible fixed assets due to theft, major catastrophe, and other accidental destructions.

**Major alterations and improvements** are done to increase the performance or capacity of existing tangible fixed assets or to significantly extend their previous expected service lives.

**New tangible fixed assets** refer to brand new fixed assets acquired during the year, including directly or newly imported tangible fixed assets.

**Number of hours worked by production workers** refers to the number of hours actually spent by production workers at work for the whole year of 2017.

**Other taxes on production** refer to taxes paid by the producer due to production. Includes business licenses, real estate tax, road tax, environmental tax and other taxes except income tax.

**Sale of tangible fixed assets** refer to the actual amount received/realized (**not** book value) from the sale of tangible fixed assets during the year including the value of tangible fixed assets transferred to other establishments of the same enterprise.

**Subsidies** refer to special grants received from the government in the form of financial assistance or tax exemption or tax privilege given by the government to aid and develop an industry.

**Tangible fixed assets** are physical assets expected to have productive lives of more than one year and intended for use and/or being used by the establishment. Include under tangible fixed assets are land, buildings, other structures and land improvements, transport equipment, machinery and other equipment, furniture, fixtures, and other fixed assets.

**Tangible fixed assets produced on own account** refer to the physical assets produced by the establishment for its own use. It is valued as the cost of all work put in place, including overhead.

**Taxes on products** refer to taxes paid on products by producer or by the purchaser of the product. Taxes on products may refer to any of the following such as import tax, export tax, excise tax, value added tax, sales tax, gross receipts tax and others.

**Total employer's contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc** refer to payments made by the employer on behalf of the employees. Examples are SSS, GSIS, Employees Compensation Commission (ECC), Philhealth and PAG-IBIG.

**Total employment** is the number of persons who worked in or for the establishment as of 15 November 2017.

**Paid employees** are all persons working in the establishment and receiving pay, as well as those working away from the establishment paid by and under the control of the establishment. Included are all employees on sick leave, paid vacation or holiday. Excluded are consultants, home workers, receiving pure commissions only, and workers on indefinite leave.

**Unpaid workers** are persons working for at least one third of the working time normal to the establishment and do not receive regular pay.

**Working owners** are owners who are actively engaged in the management but do not receive regular pay, i.e. not included in the payrolls. Managers and directors of corporations working for pay are reported as managers.

**R&D personnel** refers to any and all persons employed directly under R&D as well as those providing direct services such as R&D managers, administrators and clerical staff. R&D personnel are classified into three categories: researchers, technicians and other personnel involved in R&D.

**Production workers** are workers directly engaged in the production process.

**Used tangible fixed assets** refer to those that have been used previously within the country.

**Value added** is gross output less intermediate input. Computation of *gross output* for Financial and Insurance Activities sector varies per industry as presented below:

For PSIC **K641, K649** is equal to the sum of net interest income (*interest income – interest expense*); value of industrial services done for others; value of non-industrial services done for others less rent income from land; service charges; dividend income; commission and fees earned; foreign exchange gains; other income; capital expenditures produced on own account.

For PSIC **K651, K652, K6623** is equal to the sum of net premiums earned (*insurance premium- insurance claims paid*); value of industrial services done for others; value of non-industrial services done for others less rent income from land; dividend income; commission and fees earned; other income; capital expenditures produced on own account.

For PSIC **66130** is equal to the sum of foreign exchange gains; value of industrial services done for others; value of non-industrial services done for others less rent income from land; commission and fees earned; other income; capital expenditures produced on own account.

For PSIC **K642** is equal to the sum of dividend income; value of industrial services done for others; value of non-industrial services done for other less rent income from land; commission and fees earned; other income; capital expenditures produced on own account.

For **PSIC K643, K66210, K66220, K66290, K66300, K661** except **K66130** is equal to the sum of commission and fees earned; value of non-industrial services done for others; other income; capital expenditures produced on own account.

*Intermediate input* is equal to the sum of the following expense items: materials and supplies purchased; fuels, lubricants, oils and greases purchased; electricity purchased, water purchased; industrial services done by others; non-industrial services done by others *less* rent expense for land; research and development expense; environmental protection expense; royalty fee; franchise fee; foreign exchange losses and other expense.

## Kinds of Establishments

1. Agriculture Establishment      Farm, plantation, hacienda, ranch, or company engaged in the production of agricultural crops, livestock, poultry and other animals including animal products; firm providing agricultural, animal husbandry and horticultural services.
2. Forestry Establishment      Company engaged in logging operation; planting, replanting and conservation of forest; hunting, trapping and game propagation.
3. Fishing Establishment      Firm or company engaged in ocean, coastal and inland fishing; operation of fish farm, fishpond, fish pen; pearl farm and other fishing activities.
4. Mining Establishment      Mining camp engaged in the exploration, extraction, dressing and beneficiating operation of minerals such as coal and ores, crude petroleum and natural gas.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 5. Quarrying Establishment                              | Firm or company engaged in the extraction from the earth of building and monumental stone, clay, sand and gravel; guano gathering and salt evaporation.   |
| 6. Manufacturing Establishment                          | Shop, factory, bakery, millwork, distillery, refinery, cannery, abattoir, brewery, foundry, tannery or plant engaged in manufacturing, processing, fabricating or finishing products, mechanically or manually, including the assembly of the component parts of manufactured products and the substantial alteration, reconstruction and repair of special types of goods.                                       |
| 7. Electricity Establishment                            | Plant engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electric energy for sale to users, or one, which produces electricity for its parent enterprise.  |
| 8. Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply Establishment | Plant engaged in the manufacture of gas, in gas works and the distribution of manufactured or natural gas through a system of mains to users: steam, air conditioning supply; production of ice.  |
| 9. Construction Establishment                           | General contractor engaged in the construction, repair or demolition of buildings, highways, airports and other structures; land leveling; earth moving and land reclamation; specialty contractor engaged in specialized trade or craft like electrical installation, plumbing, painting, air conditioning, well drilling, installation of doors and windows and other work on component parts of the structure. |
| 10. Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade Establishment  | Store, shop, office, bazaar, arcade or emporium engaged in (a) resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods (in bulk) to retailers, industrial/commercial/institutional/professional users, or to other wholesalers and (b) trading on behalf and on the account of others.   |
| 11. Retail Trade Establishment                          | Department store, hypermart, convenience store, variety store, shop, mart, bazaar, sari-sari store, pharmacy, supermarket, grocery, arcade or emporium engaged in the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to the general public.   |
| 12. Repair Service Establishment                        | Shop specializing in the repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles.  |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 13. Food and Drinks Service Establishment                                | Restaurant, bar, lounge, salon, parlor, kiosk, club, counter, café, canteen engaged in the sale of prepared food and drinks generally for consumption within the premises.  |
| 14. Accommodation Establishment  | Hotel, motel, resort, inn, lodge, condotel, camp, dormitory or lodging house and other short-term accommodation engaged in the provision of lodging facilities, to the general public on lease, rental or fee basis.  |
| 15. Transport Establishment  | Bus line, airline, shipping line, agency, broker or transport operator engaged in providing (a) vehicles for the transport to passenger or freight through regular scheduled operation, charter, rental or fee basis, and (b) services incidental to transport such as maintenance and operation of piers, terminals, depots; pilotage, forwarding, packing and crating; parking lots, toll roads and bridges; cargo handling; postal and courier services. |
| 16. Storage and Warehousing Establishment                                | Brokerage, agency or office engaged in the operation of storage facilities and warehouse for hire by the general public for storage of such items as farm products, food, furniture, and other household goods, textiles and lumber; warehousing and support activities for transportation.   |
| 17. Telecommunication Establishment                                      | Station, office or agency engaged in the transmission of sound, images, data or other information via cables, broadcasting, relay, or satellite.  |
| 18. Financial Establishment  | Bank, savings and loan association, credit institution, pawnshop, financial institution, trust company, investment company, pawn broker, or institution engaged in accepting of deposits, granting loans and the investment of money; dealer, broker or office engaged in investment research and counseling, check cashing, stock quotation, foreign exchange dealing and other financial services.  |
| 19. Insurance, Pre-Need Plan Companies and Pension Funding Establishment | Life insurance companies; non-life insurance for fire, marine, accident, health, title, financial obligation, casualty, fidelity and surety; agents and brokers servicing insurance carriers, consultant for policyholders; fund managers.  |
| 20. Real Estate Establishment  | Realtor, developer, agency, broker, lessor or companies engaged in the operating, developing, subdividing, buying and selling of real estate including cemetery lots and columbary.   |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 21. Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities Establishment     | Office, agency or firm engaged in (a) legal, accounting, bookkeeping; (b) scientific research and development; (c) advertising and market research, specialized design activities; (d) activities of head offices, management consultancy; (e) photography-related activities; (f) architectural and engineering, technical testing and analysis, land surveying and weather forecasting, and (g) veterinary services.  |
| 22. Educational Service Establishment                                   | School, college, university or seminary offering educational services.  |
| 23. Administrative and Support Service Activities Establishment         | Rental and leasing of machinery and equipment (motor vehicles, transport equipment, personal and household goods, recreational and sport goods, audio-video machines, tapes and records, computer and computer peripheral equipment and electrical appliances); labor recruitment and provision of personnel; travel agency, tour operator, reservation services; security and investigation agency; transcription activities (legal and medical); call centers; services to buildings; landscape and pest control activities; office administrative and other business activities. |
| 24. Human Health and Social Work Activities Establishment               | A clinic, hospital, sanitarium, nursing home or a similar institution offering medical, dental and other health services; a home orphanage, society, center or agency engaged in providing social welfare services; residential care, social work activities without accommodation.   |
| 25. Arts, Recreational and Cultural Service Establishment               | Motion picture producer, booking agency, movie house, theater, radio and television station and studio, stage and opera company, band, orchestra, ticket agency, library, museum, dance hall, bowling alley, park, beach, swimming pool, sports club, gallery, skating rink race track or golf course engaged in providing entertainment, amusement and recreational services.  |
| 26. Personal Service, Computer and Household Goods Repair Establishment | Shop specializing in the repair of consumer goods like footwear, luggage, handbags, gloves and other leather goods; repair of computers, communications equipment, consumer electronics, furniture, home and garden equipment, household appliances; laundry shop, barber shop, massage clinic, beauty parlor, funeral parlor, fortune telling shop, pet boarding , escort service and other personal and household goods engaged in rendering various specialized service to the general public  |



---

## **Symbols and Abbreviations Used in Statistical Tables**

s	suppressed data to avoid disclosure of individual establishment's data
}	combined data of two or more industries or regions
-	zero
()	negative value
n.e.c	not elsewhere classified
a/	added to Caraga
b/	added to Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities of Caraga

## SECTION K – FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

**Financial and Insurance Activities** includes financial service activities, including insurance, reinsurance and pension funding and activities to support financial services. This section also includes the activities of holding assets, such as activities of holding companies and the activities of trusts, funds and similar financial entities as defined in the 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (2009 PSIC).

There are ten (10) industry groups comprising financial and insurance activities namely:

1. **Monetary intermediation (K641)** includes the obtaining of funds in the form of transferable deposits, i.e. funds that are fixed in money terms, and obtained on a day-to-day basis and, apart from central banking, obtained from financial sources.
2. **Activities of holding companies (K642)** include the activities of holding companies, i.e. units that hold the assets (owning, controlling-levels of equity) of a group of subsidiary corporations and whose principal activity is owning the group. The holding companies in this class do not provide any other service to the businesses in which the equity is held, i.e. they do not administer or manage other units.
3. **Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles (K643)** include legal entities organized to pool securities or other financial assets, without managing, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries. The portfolio is customized to achieve specific investment characteristics, such as diversification, risks, rate of return, and price volatility. These entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services.
4. **Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities (K649)** include financial service activities, other than that conducted by monetary institutions.
5. **Insurance (K651)** includes life insurance and life insurance with or without a substantial savings element and other non-life insurance.
6. **Reinsurance (K652)** includes the activities of assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.
7. **Pension funding (K653)** includes legal entities (i.e. funds, plans and/or programmes) organized to provide retirement income benefits exclusively for the sponsor's employees or members. This includes pension plans with defined benefits, as well as individual plans where benefits are simply defined through the member's contribution.

8. **Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding (K661)** include the furnishing of physical or electronic marketplaces for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts.
9. **Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding (K662)** include activities of those acting as agents (i.e. broker) in selling annuities and insurance policies or providing other employee benefits and insurance and pension related services such as claims adjustment and third party administration.
10. **Fund management activities (K663)** include portfolio and fund management activities on a fee or contract basis, for individuals, businesses and others.

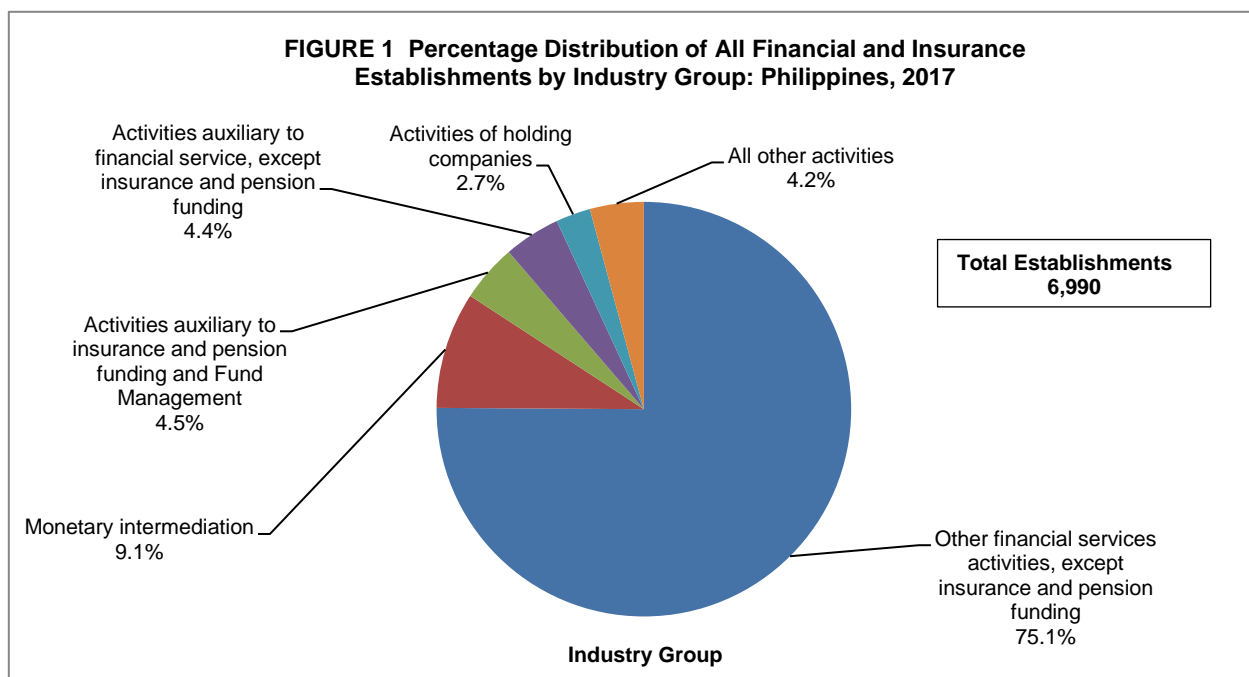
## Brief Analysis

### Number of establishments

The final results of the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) showed that a total of 6,990 establishments in the formal sector of the economy were engaged in financial and insurance activities in 2017 (Table 1).

Among the industry groups, other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities recorded the majority of establishments, which comprised 5,249 or 75.1 percent of the total. This was followed by monetary intermediation with 636 establishments or 9.1 percent (Table 1).

Figure 1 shows the percentage distribution of the number of establishments for all financial and insurance establishments by industry group in 2017.

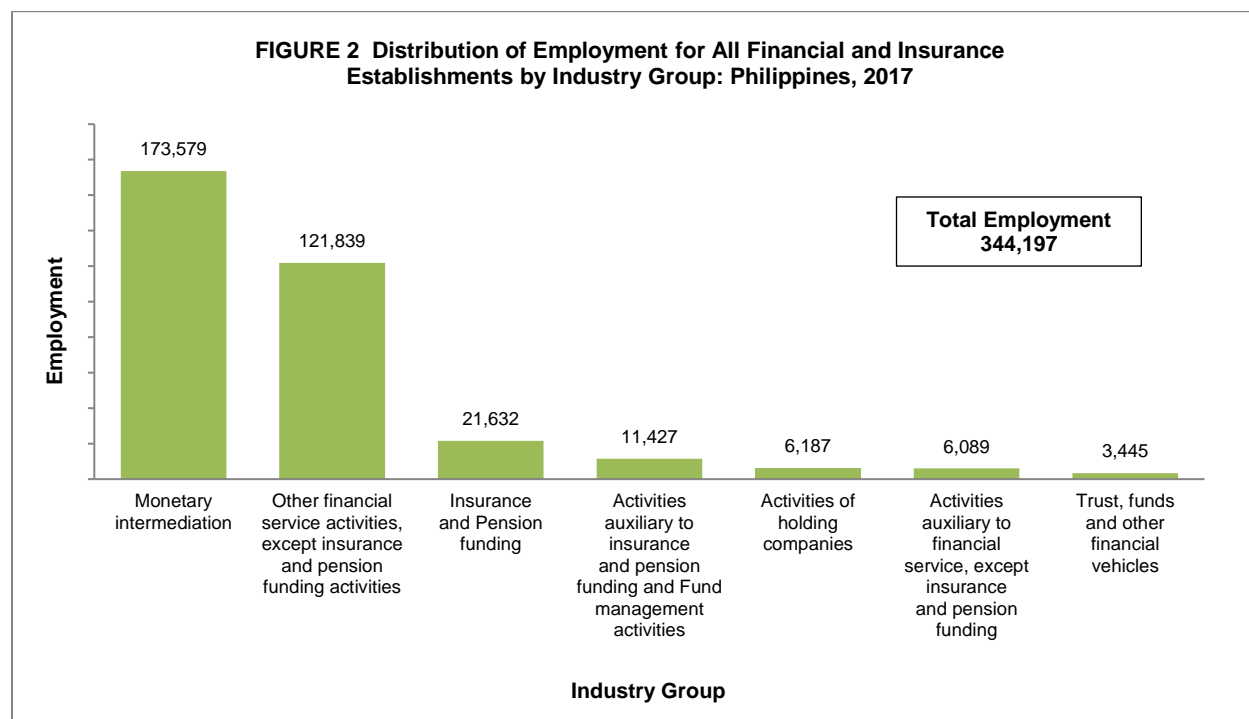


### Employment

The total employment for the sector was recorded at 344,197 workers in 2017. Of the total, 99.7 percent were paid employees while the rest were working owners and unpaid workers (Table 1).

Among the industry groups, monetary intermediation employed more than half of the total number of workers (173,579 or 50.4%). This was followed by other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities with 121,839 workers or 35.4 percent (Table 1).

Figure 2 displays the distribution of employment for all financial and insurance establishments by industry group in 2017.



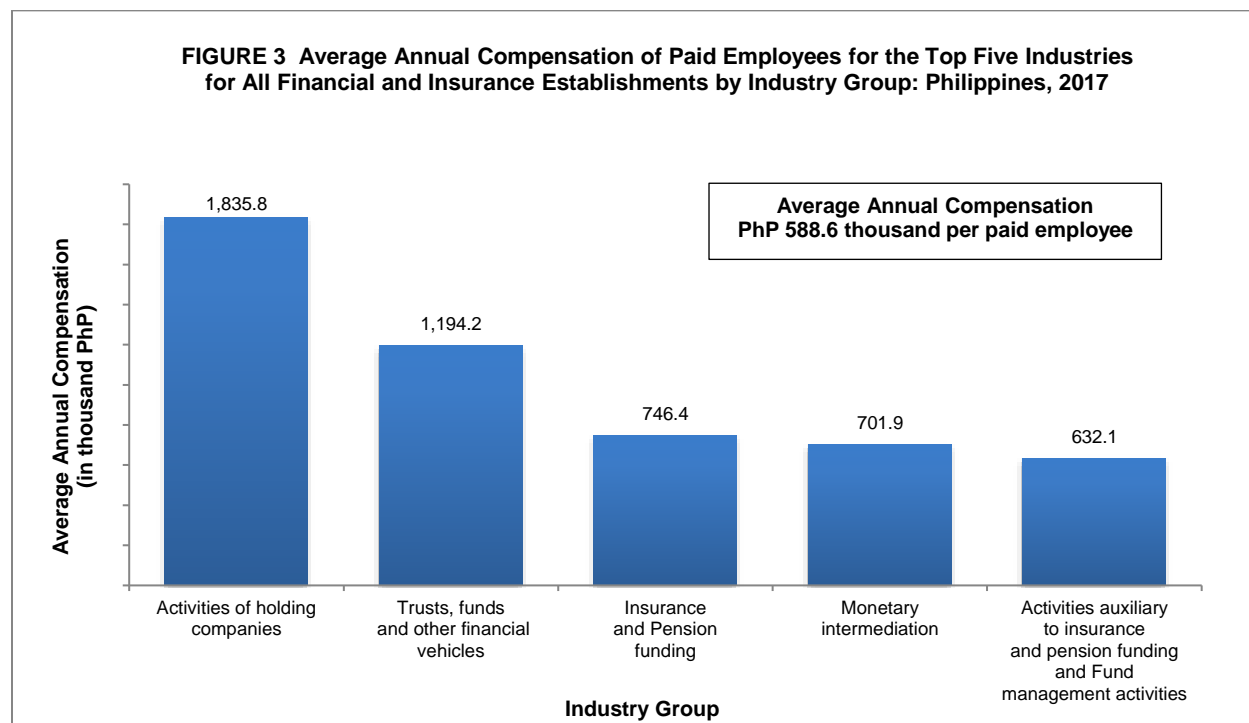
The sector recorded an average number of 49 workers per establishment in 2017. Monetary intermediation posted the highest average of 273 workers per establishment. Conversely, activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding reported the lowest average of 20 workers per establishment (Table A).

## Compensation

The total compensation paid by the sector amounted to PhP 202.0 billion in 2017, which translates to an average annual compensation of PhP 588.6 thousand per paid employee (Table 1 and Table A).

Employees in activities of holding companies were the highest paid, receiving an average annual compensation of PhP 1,835.8 thousand per paid employee. Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles employees followed with an average annual compensation of PhP 1,194.2 thousand per paid employee. However, those employed in other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities received the lowest average annual pay of PhP 314.7 thousand per paid employee (Table A).

Figure 3 illustrates the average annual compensation of paid employees for the top five industries for all financial and insurance establishments by industry group in 2017.

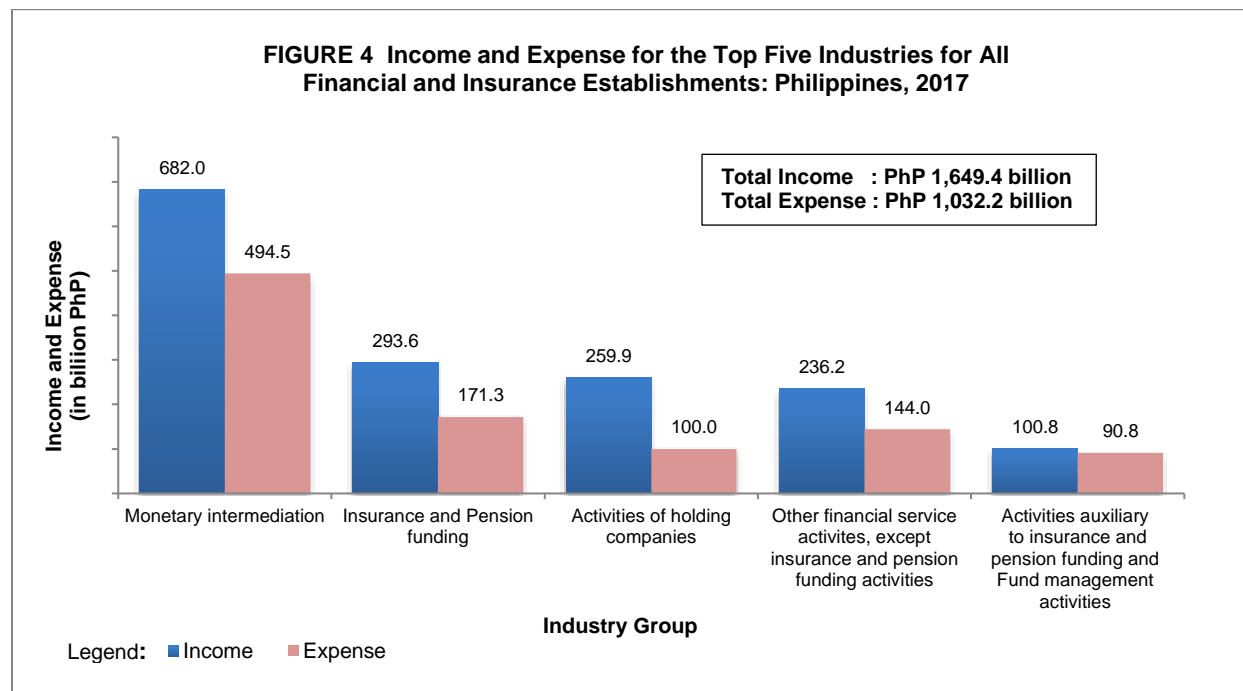


## Income and Expense

The total income realized by the sector reached PhP 1.65 trillion in 2017. Among the industry groups, monetary intermediation earned the highest income of PhP 682.0 billion or 41.3 percent of the total income. Activities auxiliary to financial services, except insurance and pension funding, on the other hand, generated the lowest income of PhP 12.7 billion or 0.8 percent (Table 1).

The total expense incurred by the sector amounted to PhP 1.03 trillion in 2017. Being the major contributor to total income, monetary intermediation also had the highest proportion to total expense worth PhP 494.5 billion or 47.9 percent (Table 1).

Figure 4 shows the top five industry groups in terms of income and expense for all establishments of the sector in 2017.



### Income per peso Expense

The income per peso expense generated by all establishments of the sector stood at 1.60 in 2017. Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles recorded the highest income per peso expense of 3.18, nearly twice than that of the sector's average (Table A).

### Value Added

The total value added generated by all establishments of the sector was estimated at PhP 1,005.4 billion in 2017 (Table 1).

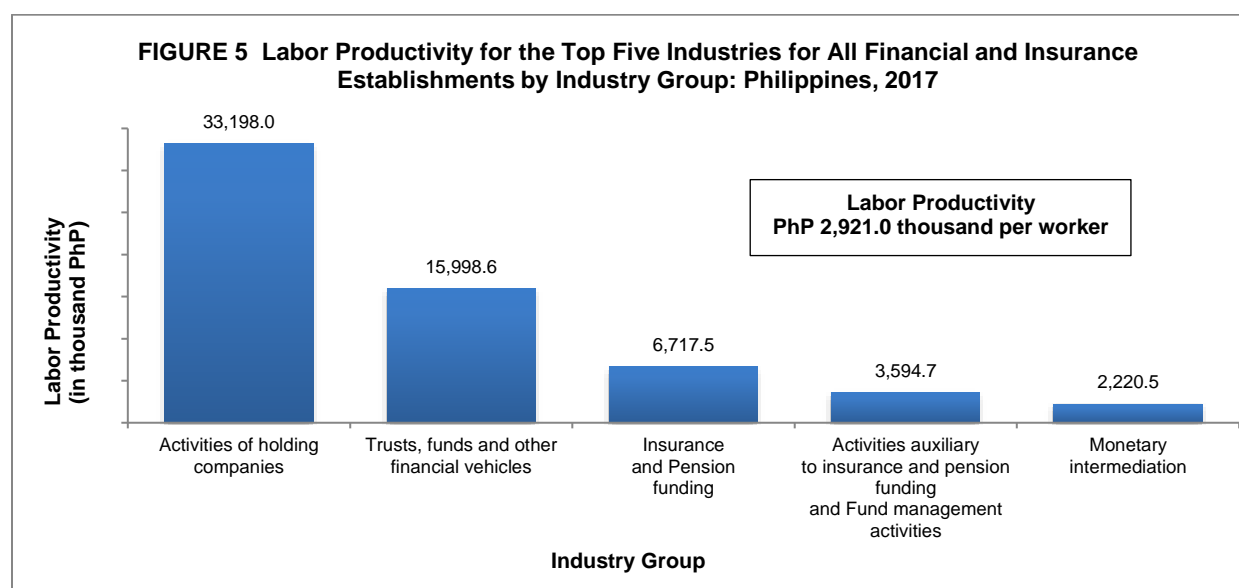
The top three contributors to the total value added of the sector were the following industries:

- Monetary intermediation, PhP 385.4 billion (38.3%),
- Activities of holding companies, PhP 205.4 billion (20.4%), and
- Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, PhP 167.1 billion (16.6%).

## Labor productivity

Labor productivity, which is the ratio of value added to total employment, was estimated at PhP 2,921.0 thousand per worker in 2017. Among the industries, activities of holding companies led the sector with labor productivity of PhP 33.2 million per worker. On the other hand, activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding reported the lowest labor productivity of PhP 975.1 thousand per worker (Table A).

Figure 5 presents the labor productivity of the top five industries for all financial and insurance establishments by industry group in 2017.



## Gross additions to fixed assets

Gross additions to tangible fixed assets (capital expenditures less sale of fixed assets) acquired by all establishments of the sector reached PhP 24.3 billion in 2017 (Table 1).

Monetary intermediation posted the highest gross addition to tangible fixed assets of PhP 16.1 billion or 66.2 percent of the total. Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles, on the other hand, reported the least which amounted to PhP 152.9 million (Table 1).

## Subsidies

Subsidies are special grants in the form of financial assistance or tax exemption or tax privilege given by the government to aid and develop an industry. The total subsidies received by the sector from the government amounted to PhP 10.6 billion in 2017 with other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities receiving the highest at PhP 7.5 billion or 71.3 percent of the total (Table 1).



TABLE A Selected Indicators for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Employment per Establishment	Average Annual Compensation (PhP)	Income per Expense	Labor Productivity (PhP)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>588,552</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>2,921,031</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	273	701,894	1.38	2,220,511
K642	Activities of holding companies	33	1,835,813	2.60	33,197,957
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	22	1,194,151	3.18	15,998,567
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	23	314,743	1.64	1,371,789
K651	Insurance	158	746,445	1.71	6,717,548
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	20	566,418	1.11	975,118
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	36	632,094	1.11	3,594,661
K663	Fund management activities				

# **Statistical Tables**

**For All Employment Sizes**

**National Tables**



**TABLE 1 Summary Statistics for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017***(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments and employment. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>344,197</b>	<b>343,260</b>	<b>1,649,379,207</b>	<b>1,032,195,382</b>	<b>202,026,227</b>	<b>830,169,155</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	173,579	173,531	681,988,059	494,485,130	121,800,405	372,684,725
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	6,187	6,172	259,888,002	99,970,948	11,330,638	88,640,310
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	3,445	3,403	64,219,494	20,166,277	4,063,697	16,102,580
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	121,839	121,237	236,165,623	144,002,088	38,158,494	105,843,594
K651	Insurance	137	21,632	21,627	293,612,566	171,312,369	16,143,361	155,169,008
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	6,089	6,089	12,680,876	11,451,647	3,448,921	8,002,726
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	11,427	11,202	100,824,586	90,806,924	7,080,712	83,726,212
K663	Fund management activities							

Continued

TABLE 1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	E-Commerce Sales
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>1,005,409,950</b>	<b>24,313,930</b>	<b>(185,223)</b>	<b>10,591,080</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	385,434,081	16,103,804	(35,850)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	205,395,760	982,188	(133,576)	25,829	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	55,115,063	152,917	4,435	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	167,137,363	5,206,014	(91,570)	7,548,469	-
K651	Insurance	145,313,995	1,111,941	79,263	2,500,000	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	5,937,496	321,537	(1,095)	500,000	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41,076,192	435,528	(6,829)	16,782	-
K663	Fund management activities					

**TABLE 2 Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for All Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>129,533</b>	<b>214,664</b>	<b>129,064</b>	<b>214,196</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>468</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	58,862	114,717	58,836	114,695	26	22
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	3,177	3,010	3,174	2,998	3	12
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	1,524	1,921	1,503	1,900	21	21
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	51,219	70,620	50,860	70,377	359	243
K651	Insurance	137	8,550	13,082	8,545	13,082	5	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	2,233	3,855	2,233	3,855	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	317	3,968	7,459	3,913	7,289	55	170

**TABLE 2.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of November 15		
			Total	Male	Female
			(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>77</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	39	19	20
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	24	14	10
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	46	17	29
K651	Insurance	137	17	9	8
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	6	6	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	13	3	10
K663	Fund management activities				

**TABLE 3 Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	202,026,227	176,649,341	15,957,351	9,419,535
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	121,800,405	108,258,196	8,446,720	5,095,489
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	11,330,638	10,368,043	750,557	212,038
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	4,063,697	3,865,691	122,159	75,847
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	38,158,494	30,807,948	4,545,949	2,804,597
K651	Insurance	137	16,143,361	14,113,556	1,389,068	640,736
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	7,080,712	6,103,733	520,912	456,067
K663	Fund management activities					



**TABLE 4 Number of Establishments and Income by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income			
			Total	Interest Income	Net Insurance Premiums Earned	Commissions and Fees Earned
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	1,649,379,207	732,925,680	288,031,369	128,662,934
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	681,988,059	522,097,804	1,202,641	71,005,311
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	259,888,002	8,366,547	4,854	5,019,184
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	64,219,494	2,491,446	-	4,880,224
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	236,165,623	159,050,621	7,389,993	25,191,259
K651	Insurance	137	293,612,566	30,546,357	202,012,110	6,640,340
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	12,680,876	225,574	-	9,208,292
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	100,824,586	10,147,331	77,421,771	6,718,324
K663	Fund management activities					

*Continued*

TABLE 4--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income			
		Dividend Income	Management Income	Foreign Exchange Gains	Underwriting Income other than Net Premiums Earned
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>203,208,170</b>	<b>39,084,077</b>	<b>21,483,174</b>	<b>58,427,993</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12,234,067	273,098	16,878,353	745,966
K642	Activities of holding companies	177,497,414	11,052,778	1,340,584	4,315
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	10,126,627	20,007,496	19,842	21,106,304
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	932,177	4,366,315	505,342	3,051,410
K651	Insurance	1,981,106	2,231,498	1,462,355	31,164,171
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	235,626	1,008,108	1,240,315	-
K663	Fund management activities	201,152	144,784	36,383	2,355,827

Continued

TABLE 4--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income			
		Gain from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and other Financial Assets	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others	Franchise Income	Other Income
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>48,277,319</b>	<b>51,020,648</b>	<b>496,177</b>	<b>77,762,186</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	13,986,028	15,555,097	-	28,009,692
K642	Activities of holding companies	27,303,525	12,059,056	363,614	16,876,131
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	734,697	1,882,853	-	2,970,005
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,117,242	12,855,167	132,563	20,574,055
K651	Insurance	4,009,291	6,048,801	-	7,516,538
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	11,451	613,277	-	138,233
K663	Fund management activities	115,085	2,006,397	-	1,677,532

**TABLE 4.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others		
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>51,020,648</b>	<b>1,311,362</b>	<b>7,576,129</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	15,555,097	450,378	1,428,338
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	12,059,056	583,586	2,707,036
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	1,882,853	-	832,104
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	12,855,167	181,126	1,917,047
K651	Insurance	137	6,048,801	8,502	561,078
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	613,277	87,771	28,791
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	2,006,397	-	101,736
K663	Fund management activities				

*Continued*

TABLE 4.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others			
		Rental income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>395,426</b>	<b>7,951</b>	<b>1,896,721</b>	<b>39,832,539</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7,536	7,811	70,819	13,590,215
K642	Activities of holding companies	12,020	-	47,382	8,709,032
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	4,450	1,046,299
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	51,616	140	1,606,818	9,097,899
K651	Insurance	318,265	-	134,965	5,025,991
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	496,716
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	5,988	-	32,286	1,866,387
K663	Fund management activities				

**TABLE 4.2 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income		
			Total	Gain from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>77,762,186</b>	<b>40,764,383</b>	<b>36,997,803</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	28,009,692	9,505,207	18,504,485
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	16,876,131	13,272,747	3,603,384
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	2,970,005	1,483,920	1,486,085
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	20,574,055	15,427,834	5,146,220
K651	Insurance	137	7,516,538	431,933	7,084,604
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	138,233	106,835	31,398
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	1,677,532	535,906	1,141,627
K663	Fund management activities				

**TABLE 5 Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense				
			Total	Compensation	Interest Expense	Net Insurance Benefits and Claims	Commision Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	1,032,195,382	202,026,227	172,553,279	125,504,633	51,812,902
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	494,485,130	121,800,405	110,348,937	1,507,226	13,938,013
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	99,970,948	11,330,638	30,382,754	730,168	56,069
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	20,166,277	4,063,697	4,443,808	3,048	431,732
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	144,002,088	38,158,494	22,857,486	1,939,800	972,781
K651	Insurance	137	171,312,369	16,143,361	542,239	82,966,765	27,600,803
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	11,451,647	3,448,921	330,392	-	152,922
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	90,806,924	7,080,712	3,647,662	38,357,626	8,660,581
K663	Fund management activities						

*Continued*

TABLE 5--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense						
		Management Fee	Finance Charges	Foreign Exchange Losses	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity	Water
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>9,878,282</b>	<b>7,634,181</b>	<b>2,853,554</b>	<b>10,213,164</b>	<b>3,105,263</b>	<b>8,366,564</b>	<b>1,246,748</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,691,627	5,240,482	1,156	5,873,363	1,089,560	4,803,714	667,190
K642	Activities of holding companies	377,106	1,280,067	1,862,935	1,535,342	585,615	389,883	54,892
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	468,769	11,857	946	90,877	90,148	373,859	45,971
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,732,487	588,861	440,635	1,654,594	990,361	1,620,739	295,417
K651	Insurance	781,970	189,153	120,946	629,099	185,931	671,203	84,501
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	264,275	288,201	401,467	103,824	57,907	245,070	47,441
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	562,048	35,558	25,468	326,065	105,740	262,096	51,337
K663	Fund management activities							

Continued



TABLE 5--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense					
		Industrial Repairs, Maintenance, and Installation Work	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Underwriting Expense Other than Net Insurance Benefits Paid	Loss from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and Other Financial Assets	Research and Development Expense
		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>8,508,720</b>	<b>144,184,084</b>	<b>50,935,273</b>	<b>22,160,165</b>	<b>610,613</b>	<b>953,747</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,211,800	84,859,660	37,271,375	26,977	28,904	787,978
K642	Activities of holding companies	891,533	13,185,668	1,656,623	368	715	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	94,966	2,190,940	1,262,824	43,747	40,340	89,782
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,043,029	24,233,835	7,191,507	1,563,432	481,805	60,081
K651	Insurance	666,529	11,205,158	2,870,268	19,852,878	33,146	8,530
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	392,127	4,243,539	280,711	-	18,348	1,662
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	208,736	4,265,284	401,966	672,762	7,355	5,714
K663	Fund management activities						

Continued

TABLE 5--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense					
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Depreciation	Amortization	Other Expense
		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>904,884</b>	<b>127,047</b>	<b>27,371,355</b>	<b>5,542,291</b>	<b>175,701,940</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	464	-	1,613	16,962,100	4,383,071	74,989,514
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	881,853	-	2,042,287	188,558	32,537,872
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	14,586	-	1,047,170	94,509	5,262,699
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	514	110,545	4,640,216	480,481	31,944,988
K651	Insurance	-	6,894	10,480	1,771,160	228,625	4,742,730
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	367,592	110,738	696,508
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	367,592	110,738	696,508
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	1,037	4,410	540,830	56,308	25,527,629
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 5.1 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense from Office Equipment
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	144,184,084	843,708	21,878,608	581,184	1,079,453
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	84,859,660	200,836	12,789,322	396,798	917,847
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	13,185,668	86,987	762,315	7,206	7,526
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	2,190,940	49,090	270,550	48,259	-
K649							
	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	24,233,835	355,907	4,148,727	102,030	152,208
K651	Insurance	137	11,205,158	78,815	1,899,768	4,377	135
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	4,243,539	8,005	1,258,801	15,150	546
K663	Fund management activities	317	4,265,284	64,066	749,125	7,366	1,190

*Continued*

TABLE 5.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expenses	Transport Service Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>1,661,471</b>	<b>3,089,488</b>	<b>8,413,390</b>	<b>23,375,038</b>	<b>83,261,744</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,281,051	1,264,237	4,932,209	21,679,382	41,397,978
K642	Activities of holding companies	76,998	840,040	206,153	163,875	11,034,569
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	17,993	31,345	154,314	58,938	1,560,450
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	268,299	463,757	1,669,266	483,137	16,590,504
K651	Insurance	1,710	311,868	860,951	695,082	7,352,452
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	104,998	228,854	56,600	2,570,586
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	15,420	73,243	361,644	238,025	2,755,206
K663	Fund management activities					

**TABLE 5.2 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>50,935,273</b>	<b>20,623,926</b>	<b>30,267,105</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	37,271,375	16,493,994	20,733,138
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	1,656,623	5,731	1,650,892
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	1,262,824	82,861	1,179,962
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	7,191,507	2,802,956	4,388,550
K651	Insurance	137	2,870,268	1,163,680	1,706,588
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	280,711	5,385	275,326
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	401,966	69,318	332,649
K663	Fund management activities				

TABLE 5.3 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities

Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense				
			Total	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>175,701,940</b>	<b>1,465,334</b>	<b>49,864,030</b>	<b>2,983,791</b>	<b>121,388,358</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	74,989,514	677,887	16,488,862	160,840	57,661,925
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	32,537,872	129,332	177,524	748,339	31,482,250
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	5,262,699	89,805	6,208	-	5,166,686
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	31,944,988	501,234	12,455,167	2,043,689	16,944,899
K651	Insurance	137	4,742,730	45,400	1,257,886	3,031	3,436,413
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	696,508	645	248,458	554	446,851
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	25,527,629	21,032	19,229,924	27,340	6,249,334
K663	Fund management activities						

**TABLE 6 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for All Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	27,036,609	2,019,837	9,231,687	2,940,820	4,008,143
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	18,120,857	944,702	6,457,251	999,147	2,749,191
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	1,066,731	89,877	170,179	160,362	115,368
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	180,683	5,052	25,802	54,906	53,169
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	5,449,777	959,660	1,309,434	1,433,580	644,086
K651	Insurance	137	1,454,141	3,423	991,018	174,143	196,698
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	321,839	17,123	50,594	50,768	160,817
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	442,581	-	227,409	67,914	88,813
K663	Fund management activities						

*Continued*

TABLE 6--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>107,811</b>	<b>1,343,052</b>	<b>3,504,669</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>3,880,207</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	520	561,761	3,452,910	-	2,955,375
K642	Activities of holding companies	102,667	37,192	18,410	-	372,676
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	12,299	-	-	29,454
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,357	701,461	16,841	338	380,020
K651	Insurance	-	1,887	1,729	45	85,198
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	268	11,237	-	-	31,032
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	17,215	14,779	-	26,451
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-



**TABLE 6.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
			Total	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machineries
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	137	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities					

*Continued*

TABLE 6.1--*Concluded*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
		General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>27,036,609</b>	<b>19,329,966</b>	<b>4,683,814</b>	<b>2,963,336</b>	<b>59,492</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	18,120,857	14,172,808	2,979,265	968,547	237
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	1,066,731	836,716	108,998	90,225	30,792
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	180,683	171,025	4,606	5,052	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	5,449,777	2,828,485	721,627	1,872,870	26,794
K651	Insurance	137	1,454,141	745,550	702,900	5,691	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	321,839	262,059	37,160	20,951	1,669
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	442,581	313,323	129,258	-	-
K663	Fund management activities						

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non- Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>4,476,982</b>	<b>722,520</b>	<b>3,680,023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74,440</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	3,783,984	657,034	3,126,950	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	55,747	-	55,747	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	10,216	396	9,820	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	321,370	40,540	206,390	-	-	74,440
K651	Insurance	137	119,436	39	119,397	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	62,270	24,511	37,759	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	123,961	-	123,961	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							

TABLE 8 Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for All Financial and Insurance Activities

Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>(1,158)</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1,540</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	(1,203)	338	1,540
K651	Insurance	137	45	45	-
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	317	-	-	-

**TABLE 8.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	2,722,679	299,824	367,721	551,806	717,184
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	2,017,053	14,374	281,397	351,176	635,359
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	84,542	17,058	4,522	37,873	11,482
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	27,765	672	-	25,730	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	243,763	4,755	61,716	102,008	48,692
K651	Insurance	137	342,199	262,965	16,429	31,765	21,642
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	306	302	-	-	302	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	317	7,054	-	3,657	2,953	8
K663	Fund management activities						

*Continued*

TABLE 8.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>4,582</b>	<b>4,505</b>	<b>40,017</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>735,500</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	375	1,116	35,269	-	697,987
K642	Activities of holding companies	4,207	-	235	-	9,166
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	721	643	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	2,575	3,422	1,540	19,055
K651	Insurance	-	94	13	-	9,292
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	435	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 8.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	1,892,924	6,005	835,181	315,343	207,927
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	979,227	4,847	412,796	203,740	182,627
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	46,735	-	16,629	17,954	6,072
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	859,941	1,159	399,438	93,600	18,715
K651	Insurance	137	49	-	-	49	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	554	-	554	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	317	6,419	-	5,765	-	513

*Continued*



TABLE 8.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	<b>166,685</b>	<b>58,630</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>301,696</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,974	56,676	-	116,566
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	190	-	5,890
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	164,631	1,713	1,455	179,231
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	80	52	-	10
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 9 Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	222,098,435	71,166,675	91,049,055	13,110,458	15,418,557
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	114,571,816	28,660,349	55,122,309	6,014,749	7,264,295
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	24,030,021	8,969,194	5,779,283	677,185	2,517,479
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	2,187,624	916,125	662,768	203,799	158,114
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	49,498,731	20,841,915	15,251,685	5,141,871	2,510,920
K651	Insurance	137	22,984,621	8,710,512	10,461,867	618,395	1,999,266
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	3,240,282	1,243,831	1,213,182	143,779	509,918
K663	Fund management activities	317	5,585,340	1,824,749	2,557,961	310,680	458,565

*Continued*

TABLE 9--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>1,106,172</b>	<b>5,009,610</b>	<b>7,529,244</b>	<b>139,155</b>	<b>17,569,509</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,320	2,147,999	7,137,357	10,088	8,209,350
K642	Activities of holding companies	513,708	545,819	127,570	36,987	4,862,796
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	53,871	9,511	-	183,436
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	586,500	1,980,545	103,486	74,135	3,007,673
K651	Insurance	-	177,845	85,388	17,946	913,402
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	273	41,682	-	-	87,616
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	369	61,849	65,931	-	305,236
K663	Fund management activities					

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value for Intangible Assets as of 31 December						
			Total	Intangible Non- Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,990	78,533,875	10,179,237	65,377,261	2,036	650	2,974,692	
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	19,088,980	9,054,828	7,635,889	-	-	2,398,264	
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	1,109,097	757,527	351,394	-	-	176	
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	55,031,659	5,396	55,026,263	-	-	-	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	1,776,819	136,891	1,062,120	905	650	576,253	
K651	Insurance	}	137	763,470	38,877	724,593	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding								
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding								
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	339,038	66,001	271,906	1,131	-	-	
K663	Fund management activities	317	424,813	119,717	305,096	-	-	-	

TABLE 11 Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories by Type for All Financial and Insurance Activities

Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January			
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>26,095,080</b>	<b>6,560,952</b>	<b>97,549</b>	<b>19,436,579</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	636	3,891,636	2,892,149	30,154	969,332
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	18,567,974	1,685,831	49,228	16,832,915
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	159	13,459	10,900	2,380	178
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,249	3,339,796	1,909,243	15,787	1,414,766
K651	Insurance	137	56,964	12,113	-	44,851
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	306	33,385	33,385	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	317	191,868	17,332	-	174,536

Continued

TABLE 11--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December			
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>25,909,857</b>	<b>6,897,804</b>	<b>134,575</b>	<b>18,877,478</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,855,785	3,169,531	33,225	653,029
K642	Activities of holding companies	18,434,398	1,831,958	36,518	16,565,922
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	17,893	15,532	2,333	29
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	3,248,226	1,775,165	19,878	1,453,183
K651	Insurance	136,227	52,124	41,892	42,210
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	32,290	32,290	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	185,038	21,204	729	163,106
K663	Fund management activities				

**TABLE 12 Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for All Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(An establishment with equal capital participation rate may be reported several times)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	983	918	9	3	6	4	1
K641	Monetary intermediation	197	179	2	1	2	3	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	186	174	3	1	-	1	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	40	36	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	376	368	2	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	66	55	-	1	1	-	1
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	44	39	1	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	74	67	1	-	3	-	-

*Continued*

TABLE 12--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	2	2	1	-	4	2
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	1	2	1	-	4
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	1	-	-	1	-	2
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1	-	-	-	1	4
K651	Insurance	1	-	2	-	-	4
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1	-	-	3	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-	3





# **Statistical Tables**

**For Establishments with Total  
Employment of 20 and Over**

**National Tables**

**and**

**Regional Tables**



**TABLE 1a Summary Statistics for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over  
by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments and employment. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>297,396</b>	<b>297,250</b>	<b>1,524,829,545</b>	<b>990,512,952</b>	<b>190,795,608</b>	<b>799,717,345</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	164,673	164,642	672,053,679	487,318,932	119,559,337	367,759,595
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	5,718	5,716	192,016,718	92,231,851	10,844,094	81,387,757
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	2,213	2,213	50,942,009	17,576,472	3,207,927	14,368,545
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	88,503	88,401	208,610,168	124,362,889	31,491,754	92,871,136
K651	Insurance	93	21,387	21,387	293,395,806	171,182,906	16,088,736	155,094,170
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	4,920	4,920	10,668,041	9,422,758	2,857,395	6,565,363
K663	Fund management activities	67	9,981	9,970	97,143,125	88,417,146	6,746,366	81,670,780
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>223,328</b>	<b>223,309</b>	<b>1,434,437,340</b>	<b>931,204,693</b>	<b>171,367,945</b>	<b>759,836,748</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	137,723	137,720	637,321,046	463,020,588	111,413,746	351,606,841
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	4,749	4,747	178,996,114	89,289,042	10,105,067	79,183,975
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	1,701	1,701	50,715,329	17,447,734	3,158,253	14,289,481
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	43,490	43,487	169,097,379	94,865,881	21,202,871	73,663,010
K651	Insurance	90	21,079	21,079	290,844,131	168,992,295	15,973,595	153,018,700
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	4,837	4,837	10,631,389	9,398,675	2,850,628	6,548,047
K663	Fund management activities	64	9,748	9,737	96,831,953	88,190,479	6,663,785	81,526,694
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>732,753</b>	<b>521,494</b>	<b>221,117</b>	<b>300,378</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	866	866	732,753	521,495	221,117	300,377
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,746</b>	<b>2,746</b>	<b>1,733,903</b>	<b>1,411,587</b>	<b>453,862</b>	<b>957,726</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	782	782	513,097	457,807	128,776	329,031
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,964	1,964	1,220,806	953,780	325,085	628,695
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>2,139,477</b>	<b>1,728,410</b>	<b>585,265</b>	<b>1,143,145</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	1,645	1,640	1,760,393	1,405,147	489,053	916,094
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	491	491	379,084	323,263	96,211	227,052

Continued

TABLE 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	III - Central Luzon	78	5,472	5,464	4,983,869	4,144,191	1,333,985	2,810,206
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	3,091	3,084	2,687,498	2,350,377	842,195	1,508,182
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
K651	Insurance	45	2,382	2,380	2,296,370	1,793,814	491,790	1,302,023
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	18,259	18,242	16,607,155	11,740,853	4,386,572	7,354,281
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	9,414	9,402	8,137,561	6,312,661	2,440,633	3,872,028
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	8,845	8,840	8,469,594	5,428,192	1,945,939	3,482,253
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	4,681	4,681	3,938,948	3,034,514	1,495,340	1,539,174
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	154	154	156,435	145,563	44,408	101,155
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	4,527	4,527	3,782,513	2,888,951	1,450,932	1,438,019
	V - Bicol	24	3,805	3,805	2,424,641	1,835,407	808,723	1,026,684
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	1,188	1,188	853,293	680,667	247,981	432,685
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	2,617	2,617	1,571,348	1,154,740	560,741	593,999
	VI - Western Visayas	38	6,715	6,713	4,804,313	3,879,821	1,648,370	2,231,451
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	1,398	1,398	1,087,695	807,145	309,788	497,356
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	5,317	5,315	3,716,618	3,072,676	1,338,582	1,734,094
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VII - Central Visayas	64	11,415	11,406	32,462,370	12,844,506	3,553,607	9,290,899
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	2,793	2,793	12,143,908	4,907,419	1,281,338	3,626,081
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	7,465	7,456	6,657,554	4,589,204	1,453,557	3,135,647
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	170	170	275,792	177,900	69,822	108,078
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	1,453	1,400	1,279,688	941,545	273,951	667,594
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	1,453	1,400	1,279,688	941,545	273,951	667,594
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15		Total Income	Expense			
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	21	2,913	2,913	2,312,472	2,791,827	525,851	2,265,976	
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	1,337	1,337	634,782	548,222	177,717	370,506	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,576	1,576	1,677,690	2,243,605	348,134	1,895,471	
	X - Northern Mindanao	32	4,569	4,540	7,549,670	5,981,033	1,621,364	4,359,669	
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	757	757	1,846,726	1,591,084	472,303	1,118,781	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	}	21	3,812	3,783	5,702,944	4,389,949	1,149,062	3,240,889
K651	Insurance								
	XI - Davao	35	5,501	5,501	6,810,650	6,145,171	1,750,225	4,394,946	
K641	Monetary intermediation	}	8	2,790	2,790	3,157,997	3,521,636	1,210,854	2,310,782
K642	Activities of holding companies								
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	}	27	2,711	2,711	3,652,652	2,623,536	539,371	2,084,164
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding								
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	16	1,576	1,576	1,071,247	897,341	344,604	552,736	
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	613	613	633,408	488,291	175,477	312,814	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	963	963	437,839	409,050	169,127	239,922	
	XIII - Caraga	13	1,960	1,956	1,541,050	1,410,557	424,828	985,729	
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	1,356	1,352	1,149,069	1,120,166	335,545	784,621	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	604	604	391,981	290,391	89,282	201,109	
	ARMM	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	

Continued

TABLE 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	E-Commerce Sales
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>902,504,368</b>	<b>22,974,272</b>	<b>(92,041)</b>	<b>10,507,535</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	378,883,157	16,056,731	(31,779)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	140,669,422	971,924	(129,837)	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	42,944,170	152,434	4,632	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	150,418,027	3,961,363	(7,115)	7,490,753	-
K651	Insurance	145,156,268	1,111,566	79,263	2,500,000	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	5,172,978	294,926	(1,328)	500,000	-
K663	Fund management activities	39,260,347	425,329	(5,877)	16,782	-
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>839,914,324</b>	<b>18,108,534</b>	<b>(335,448)</b>	<b>4,716,854</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	355,105,349	12,456,046	(73,911)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	128,961,184	910,520	(129,837)	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	42,781,497	144,616	(1)	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	124,304,864	2,767,066	(120,463)	1,700,072	-
K651	Insurance	144,536,491	1,111,566	(4,522)	2,500,000	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	5,152,867	294,051	(837)	500,000	-
K663	Fund management activities	39,072,074	424,668	(5,877)	16,782	-
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>538,246</b>	<b>75,194</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	538,247	75,194	9,800	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>955,070</b>	<b>63,593</b>	<b>6,494</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	254,703	859	935	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	700,367	62,733	5,558	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>1,392,785</b>	<b>72,932</b>	<b>49,076</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,175,987	17,516	19,987	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	216,798	55,416	29,090	1,774	-

Continued

TABLE 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	E-Commerce Sales
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>3,022,517</b>	<b>345,082</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,571,288	95,653	(465)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
K651	Insurance	1,451,230	249,429	1,092	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>10,645,358</b>	<b>158,304</b>	<b>7,918</b>	<b>3,455,175</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,246,723	114,153	12,534	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,398,635	44,151	(4,616)	3,455,175	-
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>2,948,874</b>	<b>155,152</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	85,320	16,184	76	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,863,554	138,968	6,866	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>1,724,657</b>	<b>110,068</b>	<b>13,462</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	540,273	20,626	24	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,184,385	89,442	13,437	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>3,638,805</b>	<b>212,327</b>	<b>(611)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	745,045	34,675	1,182	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,893,760	177,652	(1,793)	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>26,225,302</b>	<b>446,410</b>	<b>56,270</b>	<b>2,333,732</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	9,923,584	240,016	(9,008)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,246,939	138,034	61,135	2,333,732	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	188,527	875	(491)	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>813,097</b>	<b>41,142</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	813,097	41,141	662	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					

Continued



TABLE 1a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	E-Commerce Sales
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>1,623,594</b>	<b>14,698</b>	<b>14,988</b>	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	387,271	10,585	(174)	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,236,323	4,113	15,161	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>3,948,125</b>	<b>75,779</b>	<b>118,529</b>	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	956,494	52,071	28,356	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,991,630	23,708	90,172	-	-
K651	Insurance				-	-
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>3,588,919</b>	<b>2,985,520</b>	<b>(41,138)</b>	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,866,800	2,939,728	(11,234)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies				-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,722,120	45,791	(29,905)	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				-	-
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>643,566</b>	<b>65,411</b>	<b>1,390</b>	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	382,445	10,231	189	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	261,121	55,181	1,201	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>881,129</b>	<b>44,128</b>	<b>(999)</b>	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	652,123	43,006	(251)	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	229,005	1,122	(749)	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 2a Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	111,001	186,395	110,944	186,307	58	89
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	55,283	109,390	55,267	109,375	16	15
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	2,933	2,785	2,933	2,783	-	2
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	933	1,281	933	1,281	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	38,007	50,496	37,968	50,434	40	62
K651	Insurance	93	8,465	12,922	8,465	12,922	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	1,881	3,039	1,881	3,039	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	67	3,499	6,483	3,497	6,473	2	10
	NCR	507	78,110	145,218	78,105	145,203	5	15
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	43,490	94,233	43,490	94,230	-	3
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	2,518	2,231	2,518	2,229	-	2
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	650	1,052	650	1,052	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	17,815	25,675	17,812	25,675	3	-
K651	Insurance	90	8,354	12,725	8,354	12,725	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	1,876	2,961	1,876	2,961	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	64	3,408	6,341	3,406	6,331	2	10
	CAR	7	546	320	546	320	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	546	320	546	320	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
	I - Ilocos	28	1,400	1,346	1,400	1,346	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	348	434	348	434	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,052	912	1,052	912	-	-
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	1,143	993	1,139	992	4	1
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	855	790	851	789	4	1
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	288	203	288	203	-	-

Continued

TABLE 2a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	III - Central Luzon	78	2,675	2,797	2,668	2,796	7	1
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	1,425	1,665	1,419	1,665	7	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
K651	Insurance							
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	6,799	11,460	6,793	11,449	6	11
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	3,529	5,885	3,527	5,875	2	10
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	3,270	5,574	3,266	5,573	4	1
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	1,439	3,242	1,439	3,242	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	55	99	55	99	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	1,384	3,143	1,384	3,143	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	2,034	1,771	2,034	1,771	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	616	572	616	572	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	1,418	1,199	1,418	1,199	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	38	2,451	4,264	2,450	4,263	1	1
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	522	876	522	876	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	1,929	3,388	1,928	3,387	1	1
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VII - Central Visayas	64	5,115	6,300	5,111	6,295	4	5
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	1,307	1,486	1,307	1,486	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	3,265	4,200	3,261	4,195	4	5
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	40	130	40	130	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	744	709	721	679	23	30
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	744	709	721	679	23	30
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 2a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	756	581	756	581	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	656	920	656	920	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	398	360	398	360	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	2,143	1,669	2,138	1,645	5	24
K651	Insurance							
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>2,970</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>2,970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	1,019	1,771	1,019	1,771	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	1,511	1,200	1,511	1,200	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	297	316	297	316	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	588	375	588	375	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	798	558	795	557	3	1
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	377	227	377	227	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 2a.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of November 15		
			Total	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	PHILIPPINES	978	128	52	77
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	39	19	20
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	18	8	10
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	46	17	29
K651	Insurance	93	12	4	8
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	1	1	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	13	3	10
K663	Fund management activities				
	NCR	507	72	28	43
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	27	13	14
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	18	8	10
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	1	-	1
K651	Insurance	90	12	4	8
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	1	1	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	13	3	10
K663	Fund management activities				
	CAR	7	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-
	I - Ilocos	28	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 2a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of November 15		
			Total	Male	Female
			(1)	(2)	(3)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	6	3	3
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	45	14	7	7
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	13	4	9
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	12	5	7
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	6	3	3
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	4	-	4
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued

TABLE 2a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of November 15		
			Total	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1	1	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	1	-	1
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 3a Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>190,795,608</b>	<b>166,802,896</b>	<b>15,243,891</b>	<b>8,748,821</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	119,559,337	106,224,690	8,396,233	4,938,414
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	10,844,094	9,913,174	734,661	196,259
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	3,207,927	3,066,650	92,393	48,884
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	31,491,754	25,095,080	4,023,540	2,373,134
K651	Insurance	93	16,088,736	14,062,361	1,388,490	637,885
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	2,857,395	2,621,454	111,697	124,244
K663	Fund management activities	67	6,746,366	5,819,487	496,877	430,002
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>171,367,945</b>	<b>150,466,846</b>	<b>13,456,910</b>	<b>7,444,189</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	111,413,746	99,108,277	8,006,704	4,298,765
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	10,105,067	9,186,141	734,425	184,501
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	3,158,253	3,021,356	92,393	44,504
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	21,202,871	16,823,315	2,646,208	1,733,348
K651	Insurance	90	15,973,595	13,966,398	1,375,212	631,985
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	2,850,628	2,615,108	111,697	123,823
K663	Fund management activities	64	6,663,785	5,746,252	490,271	427,262
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>221,117</b>	<b>155,233</b>	<b>42,482</b>	<b>23,401</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	221,117	155,233	42,482	23,401
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>453,862</b>	<b>349,358</b>	<b>51,176</b>	<b>53,328</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	128,776	95,741	1,537	31,499
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	325,085	253,616	49,639	21,829
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>585,265</b>	<b>488,826</b>	<b>39,458</b>	<b>56,981</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	489,053	423,919	38,209	26,926
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	96,211	64,907	1,250	30,055

Continued



TABLE 3a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1,333,985</b>	<b>1,165,808</b>	<b>92,712</b>	<b>75,465</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	842,195	774,969	21,406	45,820
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
K651	Insurance	45	491,790	390,840	71,306	29,644
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4,386,572</b>	<b>3,090,170</b>	<b>844,585</b>	<b>451,818</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	2,440,633	1,957,265	139,115	344,254
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	1,945,939	1,132,905	705,470	107,564
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,495,340</b>	<b>1,373,692</b>	<b>50,194</b>	<b>71,455</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	44,408	40,727	1,225	2,456
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	1,450,932	1,332,965	48,968	68,999
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>808,723</b>	<b>709,836</b>	<b>54,164</b>	<b>44,723</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	247,981	226,090	6,832	15,059
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	560,741	483,745	47,332	29,664
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,648,370</b>	<b>1,430,373</b>	<b>163,042</b>	<b>54,955</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	309,788	285,998	5,311	18,479
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	1,338,582	1,144,375	157,730	36,476
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3,553,607</b>	<b>3,234,462</b>	<b>113,062</b>	<b>206,083</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	1,281,338	1,229,809	4,805	46,723
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	1,453,557	1,211,677	99,596	142,284
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	69,822	61,080	6,606	2,136
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>273,951</b>	<b>230,330</b>	<b>27,240</b>	<b>16,381</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	273,951	230,331	27,240	16,381
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					

Continued

TABLE 3a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>525,851</b>	<b>489,521</b>	<b>9,284</b>	<b>27,046</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	177,717	165,070	4,625	8,022
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	348,134	324,452	4,659	19,024
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,621,364</b>	<b>1,474,688</b>	<b>67,802</b>	<b>78,874</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	472,303	406,312	39,844	26,146
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	1,149,062	1,068,375	27,958	52,727
K651	Insurance					
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,750,225</b>	<b>1,507,362</b>	<b>146,808</b>	<b>96,055</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	1,210,854	1,086,282	82,634	41,937
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	539,371	421,080	64,173	54,118
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>344,604</b>	<b>296,956</b>	<b>24,859</b>	<b>22,790</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	175,477	163,101	1,584	10,793
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	169,127	133,855	23,275	11,996
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>424,828</b>	<b>339,434</b>	<b>60,114</b>	<b>25,280</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	335,545	273,450	41,146	20,950
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	89,282	65,984	18,968	4,330
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 4a Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income			
			Total	Interest Income	Net Insurance Premiums Earned	Commissions and Fees Earned
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1,524,829,545</b>	<b>710,709,041</b>	<b>286,989,539</b>	<b>120,969,103</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	672,053,679	514,546,340	1,201,362	69,932,942
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	192,016,718	7,723,759	-	5,008,285
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	50,942,009	2,192,721	-	4,285,735
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	208,610,168	145,511,368	7,332,635	21,005,571
K651	Insurance	93	293,395,806	30,546,077	201,806,239	6,640,238
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	10,668,041	162,588	-	8,103,151
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	97,143,125	10,026,188	76,649,302	5,993,181
K663	Fund management activities					
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1,434,437,340</b>	<b>655,595,725</b>	<b>281,557,671</b>	<b>111,572,288</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	637,321,046	485,091,588	1,201,362	66,970,469
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	178,996,114	7,528,864	-	4,897,138
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	50,715,329	2,192,721	-	4,069,303
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	169,097,379	120,174,765	4,224,471	15,254,636
K651	Insurance	90	290,844,131	30,420,141	199,495,371	6,589,901
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	10,631,389	162,588	-	8,091,468
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	96,831,953	10,025,058	76,636,467	5,699,373
K663	Fund management activities					
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>732,753</b>	<b>442,905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133,450</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	732,753	442,905	-	133,449
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,733,903</b>	<b>1,140,880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>263,745</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	513,097	353,641	-	50,370
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,220,806	787,240	-	213,374
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,139,477</b>	<b>1,340,317</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>459,982</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	1,760,393	1,164,119	-	320,274
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	379,084	176,198	-	139,708

Continued

TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income			
			Total	Interest Income	Net Insurance Premiums Earned	Commissions and Fees Earned
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4,983,869</b>	<b>3,217,949</b>	<b>487,960</b>	<b>533,874</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	2,687,498	1,911,273	-	305,040
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
K651	Insurance	45	2,296,370	1,306,676	487,960	228,833
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>16,607,155</b>	<b>12,186,743</b>	<b>2,999,552</b>	<b>450,114</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	8,137,561	7,518,734	-	187,283
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	8,469,594	4,668,008	2,999,552	262,831
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3,938,948</b>	<b>1,854,765</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,885,308</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	156,435	108,847	-	6,445
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	3,782,513	1,745,918	-	1,878,863
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,424,641</b>	<b>1,965,370</b>	<b>21,151</b>	<b>186,622</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	853,293	564,640	-	95,054
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	1,571,348	1,400,730	21,151	91,568
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4,804,313</b>	<b>3,956,971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>442,827</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	1,087,695	819,280	-	130,698
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	3,716,618	3,137,692	-	312,128
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>32,462,370</b>	<b>16,265,119</b>	<b>240,578</b>	<b>1,750,912</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	12,143,908	11,722,166	-	224,785
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	6,657,554	4,340,687	-	1,024,718
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	275,792	1,033	-	246,413
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,279,688</b>	<b>938,581</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>137,134</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	1,279,688	938,581	-	137,134
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					

Continued

TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income			
			Total	Interest Income	Net Insurance Premiums Earned	Commissions and Fees Earned
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,312,472</b>	<b>1,871,058</b>	<b>4,990</b>	<b>146,598</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	634,782	442,269	-	93,530
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,677,690	1,428,789	4,990	53,068
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7,549,670</b>	<b>4,079,662</b>	<b>1,654,902</b>	<b>1,237,314</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	1,846,726	1,295,765	-	410,961
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	5,702,944	2,783,897	1,654,902	826,353
K651	Insurance					
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6,810,650</b>	<b>3,784,409</b>	<b>12,834</b>	<b>1,479,482</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	3,157,997	1,990,547	-	1,043,654
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	3,652,652	1,793,862	12,834	435,829
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,071,247</b>	<b>864,174</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>128,358</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	633,408	521,694	-	77,226
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	437,839	342,480	9,900	51,132
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,541,050</b>	<b>1,204,413</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>161,098</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	1,149,069	941,189	-	100,714
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	391,981	263,224	-	60,383
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income			
		Dividend Income	Management Income	Foreign Exchange Gains	Underwriting Income other than Net Premiums Earned
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>152,964,036</b>	<b>26,589,234</b>	<b>20,749,203</b>	<b>57,056,438</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12,233,569	272,144	16,842,647	745,966
K642	Activities of holding companies	128,299,781	10,776,970	1,134,232	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	9,490,433	11,871,261	19,183	20,721,490
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	769,529	288,401	500,280	2,588,834
K651	Insurance	1,981,106	2,231,379	1,462,355	31,163,626
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	23,063	1,008,108	756,450	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	166,554	140,971	34,056	1,836,522
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>141,767,900</b>	<b>24,815,708</b>	<b>20,516,482</b>	<b>56,754,520</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12,229,767	262,181	16,838,205	744,381
K642	Activities of holding companies	117,374,618	9,166,957	1,012,708	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	9,480,185	11,871,261	19,183	20,721,490
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	517,226	134,851	417,127	2,316,330
K651	Insurance	1,976,487	2,231,379	1,462,273	31,135,798
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	23,063	1,008,108	735,560	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	166,554	140,971	31,426	1,836,522
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>24,911</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2,148</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	24,911	-	11	2,148
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15,825</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>78,903</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	368	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	14	15,825	337	78,903
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,963</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	9,963	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income			
		Dividend Income	Management Income	Foreign Exchange Gains	Underwriting Income other than Net Premiums Earned
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>24,248</b>	<b>3,753</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>50,790</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	19,614	-	233	-
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,633	3,753	221	50,790
K651	Insurance				
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>74,764</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28,295</b>	<b>114,405</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	1,906	1,371
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	74,764	-	26,388	113,035
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56,277</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	56,277	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,661</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	20	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	502	306	-	1,661
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10,403</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>2,510</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	-	1,152	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	10,403	-	2,510
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>11,007,785</b>	<b>1,612,002</b>	<b>145,647</b>	<b>9,383</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	603	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	110,089	1,990	-	120
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	23,520	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(322)</b>	<b>10,526</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	(322)	10,526
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued

TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income			
		Dividend Income	Management Income	Foreign Exchange Gains	Underwriting Income other than Net Premiums Earned
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	403	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	403	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	1	4,731
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	129
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	1	4,602
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	63,896	116,272	482	22,547
K641	Monetary intermediation				
K642	Activities of holding companies	21,885	-	482	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42,010	116,272	-	22,547
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	-	-	3,305
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	3,305
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	4,598	-	1,007
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	86
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	4,598	-	921
	<b>ARMM</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued



TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income			
		Gain from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and other Financial Assets	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others	Franchise Income	Other Income
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>45,739,917</b>	<b>41,745,993</b>	<b>428,371</b>	<b>60,888,670</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	13,374,963	15,511,485	-	27,392,261
K642	Activities of holding companies	26,031,190	9,315,974	363,589	3,362,938
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	155,723	1,025,910	-	1,179,554
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,062,161	8,795,760	64,782	19,690,846
K651	Insurance	4,009,291	6,038,957	-	7,516,538
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	787	492,769	-	121,124
K663	Fund management activities	105,803	565,139	-	1,625,409
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>44,697,332</b>	<b>39,343,684</b>	<b>417,109</b>	<b>57,398,919</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	13,315,716	15,035,311	-	25,632,066
K642	Activities of holding companies	26,031,190	9,310,374	363,589	3,310,675
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	155,723	1,025,910	-	1,179,554
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,080,437	6,900,041	53,520	18,023,975
K651	Insurance	4,008,195	6,018,218	-	7,506,366
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	787	488,690	-	121,124
K663	Fund management activities	105,283	565,139	-	1,625,158
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59,236</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70,092</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	59,236	-	70,092
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>7,723</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>225,981</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	128	3,259	-	105,332
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	4,464	-	120,649
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>60,046</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>268,030</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,139	24,217	-	240,681
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	35,829	-	27,349

Continued

TABLE 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income			
		Gain from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and other Financial Assets	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others	Franchise Income	Other Income
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>57,064</b>	<b>277,952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>329,825</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation				
K642	Activities of holding companies	53,399	123,795	-	274,142
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	3,664	154,157	-	55,683
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>61,422</b>	<b>42,016</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>649,846</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,544	13,135	-	411,587
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	57,878	28,881	-	238,258
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>27,070</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>114,025</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	21	-	41,122
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,503	27,049	-	72,903
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>147,815</b>	<b>10,085</b>	<b>90,477</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	627	132,698	-	60,254
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	15,117	10,085	30,223
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>281,741</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>107,654</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	74,456	-	62,093
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	11	207,285	1,027	45,561
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>963,990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>464,880</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	410	84,140	-	111,803
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,141	875,771	-	303,037
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	520	4,079	-	228
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,258</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>180,512</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	13,258	-	180,512

Continued

TABLE 4a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income			
		Gain from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and other Financial Assets	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others	Franchise Income	Other Income
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>142,084</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>147,119</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	5,505	-	93,477
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	221	136,579	-	53,641
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>10,658</b>	<b>245,661</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>316,590</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	139,871
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	10,658	245,661	150	176,719
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>907,735</b>	<b>87,697</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>335,295</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	5,074	-	96,355
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	907,735	82,623	-	238,940
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,579</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56,931</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	34,488
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	8,579	-	22,443
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37,441</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>132,493</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	15,219	-	91,861
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	22,222	-	40,632
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 4a.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others		
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>		<b>978</b>	<b>41,745,993</b>	<b>1,157,238</b>	<b>5,403,294</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	15,511,485	445,688	1,428,338
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	9,315,974	533,396	2,121,445
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	1,025,910	-	4,619
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	8,795,760	169,652	1,181,601
K651	Insurance	93	6,038,957	8,502	561,078
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	492,769	-	5,538
K663	Fund management activities	67	565,139	-	100,677
<b>NCR</b>		<b>507</b>	<b>39,343,684</b>	<b>1,140,668</b>	<b>4,989,468</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	15,035,311	441,483	1,357,762
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	9,310,374	527,796	2,121,445
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	1,025,910	-	4,619
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	6,900,041	162,887	840,043
K651	Insurance	90	6,018,218	8,502	559,385
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	488,690	-	5,538
K663	Fund management activities	64	565,139	-	100,677
<b>CAR</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>59,236</b>	<b>6,751</b>	<b>1,518</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	59,236	6,751	1,518
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
<b>I - Ilocos</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>7,723</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,449</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	3,259	-	3,259
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	4,464	-	191
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>60,046</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,811</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	24,217	-	107
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	35,829	-	14,703

*Continued*

TABLE 4a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others		
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures
	III - Central Luzon	78	277,952	5,600	49,915
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	123,795	5,600	10,702
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	45	154,157	-	39,213
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	42,016	2,491	26,723
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	13,135	2,491	6,898
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	28,881	-	19,825
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	27,070	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	21	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	27,049	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	147,815	-	7,053
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	132,698	-	5,152
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	15,117	-	1,901
	VI - Western Visayas	38	281,741	-	28,500
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	74,456	-	24,447
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	207,285	-	4,053
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	VII - Central Visayas	64	963,990	-	63,946
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	84,140	-	17,735
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	875,771	-	46,211
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	4,079	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	13,258	-	4,676
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	13,258	-	4,676
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued

TABLE 4a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others		
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>142,084</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,180</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	5,505	-	289
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	136,579	-	890
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>245,661</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>192,526</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	245,661	-	192,526
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>87,697</b>	<b>1,714</b>	<b>18,853</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	5,074	1,714	1,541
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	82,623	-	17,312
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8,579</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>232</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	8,579	15	232
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>37,441</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>445</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	15,219	-	445
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	22,222	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 4a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others			
		Rental income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>361,725</b>	<b>7,951</b>	<b>1,526,121</b>	<b>33,289,663</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7,536	7,811	65,402	13,556,711
K642	Activities of holding companies	12,020	-	34,480	6,614,632
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	1,021,291
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	17,915	140	1,297,428	6,129,024
K651	Insurance	318,265	-	125,121	5,025,991
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	5,988	-	3,690	454,784
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>359,307</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>1,501,693</b>	<b>31,345,006</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7,515	7,542	62,545	13,158,465
K642	Activities of holding companies	12,020	-	34,480	6,614,632
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	1,021,291
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	15,518	-	1,294,902	4,586,692
K651	Insurance	318,265	-	106,076	5,025,991
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	5,988	-	3,690	454,784
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50,968</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	50,968
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,273</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	4,273
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45,193</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	42	24,068
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	21,126

Continued

TABLE 4a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others			
		Rental income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>221,252</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	1,156	106,337
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	-	-	114,914
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>10,160</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	9	1,203	2,535
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	1,430	7,625
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,830</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	21	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	219	-	-	26,830
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>140,405</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	127,546
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	140	216	12,859
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>252,721</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	142	49,867
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	371	202,854
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>899,266</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	286	66,119
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	492	829,069
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	4,079
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,328</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	254	-	8,328

Continued



TABLE 4a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others			
		Rental income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>473</b>	-	-	<b>140,431</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	5,215
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	473	-	-	135,215
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	<b>19,063</b>	<b>34,073</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	19,063	34,073
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>67,096</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	6	27	1,785
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	65,311
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>1,668</b>	-	-	<b>6,664</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,668	-	-	6,664
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	-	-	<b>36,996</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	14,774
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	22,222
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 4a.2 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income		
			Total	Gain from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>60,888,670</b>	<b>25,709,321</b>	<b>35,179,349</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	27,392,261	9,124,517	18,267,744
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	3,362,938	212,051	3,150,887
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	1,179,554	156,421	1,023,132
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	19,690,846	15,187,781	4,503,065
K651	Insurance	93	7,516,538	431,933	7,084,604
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	121,124	100,324	20,801
K663	Fund management activities	67	1,625,409	496,294	1,129,115
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>57,398,919</b>	<b>24,475,222</b>	<b>32,923,697</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	25,632,066	8,096,519	17,535,547
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	3,310,675	209,784	3,100,891
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	1,179,554	156,421	1,023,132
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	18,023,975	14,984,412	3,039,563
K651	Insurance	90	7,506,366	431,718	7,074,648
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	121,124	100,324	20,801
K663	Fund management activities	64	1,625,158	496,044	1,129,115
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>70,092</b>	<b>4,579</b>	<b>65,514</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	70,092	4,579	65,513
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>225,981</b>	<b>90,164</b>	<b>135,816</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	105,332	83,510	21,822
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	120,649	6,655	113,994
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>268,030</b>	<b>172,396</b>	<b>95,634</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	240,681	172,210	68,471
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	27,349	187	27,162

Continued

TABLE 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income		
			Total	Gain from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>329,825</b>	<b>199,713</b>	<b>130,112</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	274,142	185,902	88,240
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	45	55,683	13,811	41,873
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>649,846</b>	<b>376,687</b>	<b>273,158</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	411,587	342,668	68,919
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	238,258	34,020	204,239
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>114,025</b>	<b>15,652</b>	<b>98,372</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	41,122	15,652	25,470
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	72,903	-	72,903
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>90,477</b>	<b>30,394</b>	<b>60,083</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	60,254	30,394	29,861
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	30,223	-	30,223
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>107,654</b>	<b>51,326</b>	<b>56,328</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	62,093	33,666	28,427
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	45,561	17,659	27,901
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>464,880</b>	<b>105,818</b>	<b>359,063</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	111,803	50,540	61,263
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	303,037	53,891	249,146
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	228	228	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>180,512</b>	<b>44,248</b>	<b>136,264</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	180,512	44,249	136,264
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued

TABLE 4a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income		
			Total	Gain from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>147,119</b>	<b>21,646</b>	<b>125,473</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	93,477	19,315	74,163
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	53,641	2,331	51,310
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>316,590</b>	<b>35,835</b>	<b>280,755</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	139,871	19,943	119,928
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	176,719	15,893	160,827
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>335,295</b>	<b>52,796</b>	<b>282,499</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	96,355	44,562	51,793
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	238,940	8,234	230,706
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>56,931</b>	<b>16,595</b>	<b>40,336</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	34,488	9,883	24,605
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	22,443	6,712	15,731
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>132,493</b>	<b>16,248</b>	<b>116,245</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	91,861	16,248	75,613
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	40,632	-	40,632
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 5a Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense				
			Total	Compensation	Interest Expense	Net Insurance Benefits and Claims	Commision Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	990,512,952	190,795,608	166,666,394	124,465,998	51,337,016
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	487,318,932	119,559,337	109,381,752	1,504,629	13,926,814
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	92,231,851	10,844,094	26,946,776	728,976	45,557
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	17,576,472	3,207,927	4,394,075	3,048	345,815
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	124,362,889	31,491,754	21,524,948	1,871,459	670,113
K651	Insurance	93	171,182,906	16,088,736	539,687	82,963,856	27,599,857
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	9,422,758	2,857,395	262,562	-	151,666
K663	Fund management activities	67	88,417,146	6,746,366	3,616,595	37,394,031	8,597,193
	NCR	507	931,204,693	171,367,945	159,331,786	121,865,775	50,432,022
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	463,020,588	111,413,746	106,088,531	1,490,623	13,689,929
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	89,289,042	10,105,067	26,138,299	361,707	45,557
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	17,447,734	3,158,253	4,392,448	3,048	345,815
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	94,865,881	21,202,871	18,293,989	836,609	627,967
K651	Insurance	90	168,992,295	15,973,595	539,405	81,783,860	26,984,860
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	9,398,675	2,850,628	262,562	-	151,666
K663	Fund management activities	64	88,190,479	6,663,785	3,616,551	37,389,929	8,586,228
	CAR	7	521,494	221,117	57,798	13,326	331
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	521,495	221,117	57,798	13,326	332
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	I - Ilocos	28	1,411,587	453,862	364,397	10,987	1,032
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	457,807	128,776	96,854	944	61
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	953,780	325,085	267,543	10,043	970
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	1,728,410	585,265	246,607	-	1,461
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	1,405,147	489,053	211,590	-	1,461
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	323,263	96,211	35,017	-	

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense				
			Total	Compensation	Interest Expense	Net Insurance Benefits and Claims	Commision Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	III - Central Luzon	78	4,144,191	1,333,985	563,887	228,920	23,205
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	2,350,377	842,195	382,996	8,128	11,115
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	45	1,793,814	491,790	180,891	220,792	12,089
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	11,740,853	4,386,572	776,520	998,782	28,182
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	6,312,661	2,440,633	601,946	2,162	25,132
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	5,428,192	1,945,939	174,574	996,621	3,050
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	3,034,514	1,495,340	152,521	898	94
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	145,563	44,408	13,687	-	94
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	2,888,951	1,450,932	138,834	898	-
	V - Bicol	24	1,835,407	808,723	118,549	-	3,853
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	680,667	247,981	75,343	-	600
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	1,154,740	560,741	43,205	-	3,252
	VI - Western Visayas	38	3,879,821	1,648,370	241,198	4,298	15,097
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	807,145	309,788	94,196	534	4,133
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	3,072,676	1,338,582	147,001	3,763	10,964
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VII - Central Visayas	64	12,844,506	3,553,607	2,383,444	473,818	145,045
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	4,907,419	1,281,338	862,425	17	27,636
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	4,589,204	1,453,557	714,855	9,326	26,100
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	177,900	69,822	-	4,002	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	941,545	273,951	61,679	550	2,258
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	941,545	273,951	61,679	550	2,258
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense				
			Total	Compensation	Interest Expense	Net Insurance Benefits and Claims	Commision Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,791,827</b>	<b>525,851</b>	<b>944,460</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>2,698</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	548,222	177,717	98,995	138	2,189
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	2,243,605	348,134	845,466	-	509
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,981,033</b>	<b>1,621,364</b>	<b>543,047</b>	<b>867,865</b>	<b>513,031</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	1,591,084	472,303	263,528	9,583	533
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	4,389,949	1,149,062	279,520	858,283	512,498
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6,145,171</b>	<b>1,750,225</b>	<b>509,709</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>149,879</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	3,521,636	1,210,854	316,635	-	149,340
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	2,623,536	539,371	193,074	620	539
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>897,341</b>	<b>344,604</b>	<b>125,245</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3,430</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	488,291	175,477	68,571	-	2,599
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	409,050	169,127	56,674	21	831
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,410,557</b>	<b>424,828</b>	<b>245,545</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15,399</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	1,120,166	335,545	191,011	-	11,871
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	290,391	89,282	54,534	-	3,528
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Management Fee	Finance Charges	Foreign Exchange Losses	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity	Water
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>8,483,576</b>	<b>7,575,860</b>	<b>2,196,822</b>	<b>9,783,324</b>	<b>2,806,355</b>	<b>7,452,571</b>	<b>1,127,823</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,519,067	5,222,466	1,156	5,749,846	996,413	4,622,587	657,055
K642	Activities of holding companies	259,403	1,276,692	1,621,262	1,520,611	575,873	331,769	49,109
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	393,212	1,491	946	74,521	72,332	149,304	31,571
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,717,132	573,734	411,229	1,415,776	834,107	1,233,337	218,930
K651	Insurance	781,693	189,098	120,352	623,447	183,945	665,662	83,397
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	255,418	278,905	16,409	94,630	51,408	214,815	44,524
K663	Fund management activities	557,652	33,474	25,468	304,493	92,276	235,096	43,236
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>7,840,913</b>	<b>7,317,489</b>	<b>2,121,009</b>	<b>8,699,545</b>	<b>2,151,832</b>	<b>6,625,589</b>	<b>943,810</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,331,145	5,179,556	817	5,315,503	711,722	4,271,201	595,083
K642	Activities of holding companies	206,012	1,229,367	1,569,584	1,505,032	536,688	328,322	48,355
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	393,212	1,491	946	68,128	71,435	141,415	28,190
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,328,118	408,452	387,958	809,619	524,154	797,043	118,275
K651	Insurance	781,693	186,870	120,352	604,688	167,503	641,979	67,774
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	255,403	278,905	16,409	94,033	51,331	214,518	44,491
K663	Fund management activities	545,330	32,848	24,941	302,542	88,999	231,111	41,641
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,950</b>	<b>6,429</b>	<b>7,571</b>	<b>1,466</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6,254	89	-	9,950	6,429	7,571	1,466
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>20,977</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,032</b>	<b>13,373</b>	<b>22,228</b>	<b>2,994</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,445	6,332	-	5,080	6,599	7,682	1,874
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	601	14,645	-	20,952	6,774	14,546	1,121
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>118,240</b>	<b>14,790</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,395</b>	<b>24,852</b>	<b>19,245</b>	<b>5,897</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,219	904	-	7,008	21,568	14,817	5,013
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	114,021	13,886	-	2,386	3,284	4,427	883

Continued



TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Management Fee	Finance Charges	Foreign Exchange Losses	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity	Water
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>21,654</b>	<b>15,644</b>	<b>20,861</b>	<b>61,980</b>	<b>65,987</b>	<b>75,112</b>	<b>15,804</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17,321	3,205	-	20,489	45,050	39,589	6,626
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
K651	Insurance	4,333	12,439	20,861	41,490	20,937	35,523	9,178
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>101,157</b>	<b>47,889</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>414,187</b>	<b>130,370</b>	<b>149,257</b>	<b>31,797</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	84,886	8,830	339	214,439	114,878	87,255	13,161
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16,270	39,059	1,504	199,749	15,493	62,002	18,635
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92,940</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>41,042</b>	<b>7,836</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	2,266	51	-	1,164	1,725	1,997	681
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	345	-	-	91,776	13,714	39,045	7,154
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>5,758</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,079</b>	<b>48,403</b>	<b>22,394</b>	<b>7,731</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,618	4,651	-	7,845	10,074	10,619	3,366
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,440	1,107	-	15,234	38,328	11,775	4,366
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38,245</b>	<b>20,148</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>74,866</b>	<b>110,461</b>	<b>49,898</b>	<b>13,390</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,640	194	-	14,463	7,839	15,741	2,807
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	32,605	19,955	1,432	60,403	102,622	34,156	10,582
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>96,169</b>	<b>59,677</b>	<b>51,677</b>	<b>154,880</b>	<b>102,510</b>	<b>148,021</b>	<b>35,469</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	10,234	6,769	-	61,727	26,251	56,404	11,362
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	29,515	4,851	-	71,677	40,174	76,333	18,759
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3,029	595	-	2,256	3,060	3,358	1,564
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>19,284</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>15,015</b>	<b>17,167</b>	<b>2,013</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	980	19,284	-	7,009	15,015	17,166	2,013
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Management Fee	Finance Charges	Foreign Exchange Losses	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity	Water
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,517</b>	<b>16,877</b>	<b>31,649</b>	<b>5,331</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,218	-	-	5,728	3,863	7,419	672
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	118	-	19,789	13,014	24,230	4,659
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>189,408</b>	<b>14,793</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61,853</b>	<b>40,014</b>	<b>105,622</b>	<b>35,877</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12,991	488	-	15,385	15,560	22,992	8,728
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	176,417	14,305	-	46,468	24,454	82,630	27,149
K651	Insurance							
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>25,849</b>	<b>7,516</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88,490</b>	<b>38,548</b>	<b>97,321</b>	<b>10,848</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	20,225	6,539	-	60,232	20,194	60,065	3,564
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,624	978	-	28,257	18,355	37,255	7,283
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>8,281</b>	<b>28,025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,250</b>	<b>8,037</b>	<b>14,674</b>	<b>1,923</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,569	1,275	-	9,017	3,336	9,703	502
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,712	26,749	-	5,233	4,701	4,970	1,421
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>17,492</b>	<b>3,613</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,351</b>	<b>18,206</b>	<b>25,781</b>	<b>5,639</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7,831	3,465	-	15,550	13,606	15,479	3,862
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9,661	148	-	3,800	4,600	10,303	1,777
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense					
		Industrial Repairs, Maintenance, and Installation Work	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Underwriting Expense Other than Net Insurance Benefits Paid	Loss from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and Other Financial Assets	Research and Development Expense
		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>7,836,990</b>	<b>134,702,479</b>	<b>49,051,638</b>	<b>22,147,780</b>	<b>528,975</b>	<b>950,972</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,102,313	83,637,767	36,811,003	26,977	9,184	787,978
K642	Activities of holding companies	868,983	11,356,103	1,191,987	368	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	53,655	1,681,257	1,018,958	43,747	2,600	89,668
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	821,818	19,184,373	6,557,351	1,551,048	481,076	60,081
K651	Insurance	663,126	11,176,470	2,866,981	19,852,878	33,146	7,501
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	134,060	3,912,633	233,347	-	2,971	30
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	193,036	3,753,876	372,011	672,762	-	5,714
K663	Fund management activities						
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>7,354,140</b>	<b>125,028,265</b>	<b>45,123,523</b>	<b>21,976,373</b>	<b>473,058</b>	<b>907,119</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,902,204	79,527,142	34,534,711	26,977	-	787,618
K642	Activities of holding companies	855,766	10,870,648	1,169,044	368	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	53,655	1,633,006	1,015,799	43,747	2,600	89,668
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	570,730	14,302,913	4,952,194	1,395,087	434,341	16,588
K651	Insurance	646,101	11,105,332	2,849,661	19,837,431	33,146	7,501
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	134,060	3,897,601	232,611	-	2,971	30
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	191,626	3,691,622	369,504	672,762	-	5,714
K663	Fund management activities						
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>65,499</b>	<b>21,194</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,100	65,499	21,194	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>10,668</b>	<b>176,561</b>	<b>40,480</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,754</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,172	66,354	30,045	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,497	110,207	10,436	-	6,754	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>9,168</b>	<b>234,351</b>	<b>62,770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8,614	225,127	59,833	-	51	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	554	9,223	2,937	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense					
		Industrial Repairs, Maintenance, and Installation Work	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Underwriting Expense Other than Net Insurance Benefits Paid	Loss from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and Other Financial Assets	Research and Development Expense
		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>43,227</b>	<b>573,163</b>	<b>218,994</b>	<b>11,410</b>	<b>14,386</b>	<b>17,627</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	25,694	379,579	146,846	-	-	118
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	17,533	193,585	72,148	11,410	14,386	17,509
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>55,932</b>	<b>2,198,793</b>	<b>537,346</b>	<b>152,804</b>	<b>9,132</b>	<b>7,092</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	36,813	1,120,399	448,579	-	9,132	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	19,119	1,078,394	88,767	152,804	-	7,092
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>23,051</b>	<b>738,508</b>	<b>237,712</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	981	45,622	7,857	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	22,070	692,886	229,855	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>19,702</b>	<b>307,014</b>	<b>79,090</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,213	144,634	47,336	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	15,489	162,380	31,754	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>25,298</b>	<b>523,973</b>	<b>740,191</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,330</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8,005	158,246	71,147	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	17,293	365,727	669,044	-	-	13,330
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>84,971</b>	<b>2,395,232</b>	<b>1,143,772</b>	<b>7,195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>880</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	50,678	935,005	963,380	-	-	242
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	23,231	879,278	138,235	3,158	-	638
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	1,275	73,017	2,733	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense					
		Industrial Repairs, Maintenance, and Installation Work	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Underwriting Expense Other than Net Insurance Benefits Paid	Loss from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and Other Financial Assets	Research and Development Expense
		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>14,958</b>	<b>190,982</b>	<b>57,614</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	14,958	190,982	57,613	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>16,878</b>	<b>320,048</b>	<b>80,942</b>	-	-	<b>8</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	2,995	98,270	37,535	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13,883	221,778	43,407	-	-	8
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>102,899</b>	<b>712,750</b>	<b>343,493</b>	-	-	<b>4,916</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	18,265	124,497	119,889	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	84,634	588,253	223,604	-	-	4,916
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>46,043</b>	<b>842,478</b>	<b>248,277</b>	-	<b>2,000</b>	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	24,668	539,801	233,440	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21,375	302,678	14,836	-	2,000	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>7,977</b>	<b>172,335</b>	<b>44,086</b>	-	<b>23,594</b>	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,729	116,503	32,968	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,248	55,833	11,118	-	23,594	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>16,979</b>	<b>222,525</b>	<b>72,153</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	13,279	178,136	70,926	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	3,700	44,388	1,226	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense					
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Depreciation	Amortization	Other Expense
		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>903,236</b>	<b>79,530</b>	<b>25,682,082</b>	<b>5,220,241</b>	<b>170,717,218</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	464	-	-	16,560,430	4,374,643	73,867,053
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	881,853	-	1,851,963	159,932	31,720,541
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	12,961	-	772,975	41,891	5,184,517
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	514	65,222	3,982,114	329,927	29,366,847
K651	Insurance	-	6,871	9,898	1,763,428	228,625	4,734,251
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	288,114	30,761	593,109
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	288,114	30,761	593,109
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	1,037	4,410	463,058	54,461	25,250,901
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>902,722</b>	<b>15,739</b>	<b>23,086,144</b>	<b>4,953,994</b>	<b>162,685,438</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	464	-	-	15,252,628	4,206,515	70,694,473
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	881,853	-	1,801,149	149,846	31,486,379
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	12,961	-	767,337	41,891	5,182,688
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	1,431	2,795,690	241,894	24,819,958
K651	Insurance	-	6,871	9,898	1,729,383	228,625	4,685,768
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	287,584	30,761	593,109
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	287,584	30,761	593,109
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	1,037	4,410	452,373	54,461	25,223,065
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35,592</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>69,096</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	35,593	682	69,096
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94,574</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>156,279</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	36,173	-	61,415
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	58,401	5,342	94,864
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88,240</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>304,307</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	60,169	3,713	292,006
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	28,071	58	12,301

Continued

TABLE 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense					
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Depreciation	Amortization	Other Expense
		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	-	-	165	271,988	23,974	542,218
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	141,894	21,928	257,604
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	165	130,094	2,046	284,614
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	-	8	7,100	419,946	64,984	1,221,160
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	312,061	63,410	728,606
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	8	7,100	107,884	1,574	492,554
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	-	-	-	137,502	501	88,469
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	7,469	501	17,060
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	130,033	-	71,408
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	-	-	14,726	88,992	8,789	271,547
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	53,960	7,227	57,200
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	14,726	35,032	1,563	214,347
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	-	506	-	97,174	11,498	250,447
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	32,750	3,726	77,934
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	506	-	64,425	7,772	172,513
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	-	-	-	697,155	56,698	1,254,287
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	309,787	16,953	287,212
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	331,921	38,149	729,447
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	10,619	-	2,571
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	-	-	-	35,559	4,565	237,962
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	35,559	4,564	237,962

Continued

TABLE 5a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense					
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Depreciation	Amortization	Other Expense
		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	-	-	<b>66,725</b>	<b>7,830</b>	<b>742,538</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	21,951	5,694	80,839
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	44,774	2,136	661,699
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	<b>41,800</b>	<b>174,373</b>	<b>20,649</b>	<b>587,278</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	68,467	718	437,157
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	41,800	105,906	19,931	150,121
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	-	-	-	<b>277,223</b>	<b>47,889</b>	<b>2,002,257</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	197,678	45,074	633,326
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	79,545	2,815	1,368,931
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	-	-	<b>44,562</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>54,074</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	23,996	68	34,977
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	20,567	2,152	19,098
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	-	-	<b>66,331</b>	<b>6,855</b>	<b>249,860</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	49,206	6,714	203,684
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	17,126	141	46,176
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/



**TABLE 5a.1 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense from Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>		<b>978</b>	<b>134,702,479</b>	<b>819,685</b>	<b>20,229,256</b>	<b>551,339</b>	<b>1,071,812</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	83,637,767	197,956	12,636,134	396,798	917,808
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	11,356,103	85,184	693,789	7,206	7,285
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	1,681,257	49,090	216,996	47,067	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	19,184,373	338,240	2,986,611	88,515	145,394
K651	Insurance	93	11,176,470	78,815	1,894,503	4,377	135
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	3,912,633	6,333	1,155,638	10	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	3,753,876	64,066	645,585	7,366	1,190
K663	Fund management activities						
<b>NCR</b>		<b>507</b>	<b>125,028,265</b>	<b>744,443</b>	<b>18,370,902</b>	<b>461,165</b>	<b>1,058,683</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	79,527,142	133,713	12,016,724	354,910	907,672
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	10,870,648	83,780	653,410	7,206	7,285
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	1,633,006	49,090	216,996	12,480	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	14,302,913	334,027	1,808,324	76,578	142,401
K651	Insurance	90	11,105,332	78,815	1,891,341	2,616	135
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	3,897,601	6,333	1,140,792	10	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	3,691,622	58,685	643,315	7,366	1,190
K663	Fund management activities						
<b>CAR</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>65,499</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,176</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	65,499	-	9,176	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
<b>I - Ilocos</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>176,561</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>31,957</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>76</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	66,354	-	5,236	383	76
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	110,207	1,889	26,721	-	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>234,351</b>	<b>20,553</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	225,127	20,553	10,155	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	9,223	-	3,181	-	-

Continued

TABLE 5a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense from Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	III - Central Luzon	78	573,163	7,756	106,336	1,761	
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	379,579	7,736	66,761	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	45	193,585	20	39,575	1,761	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	2,198,793	37,144	435,067	18,103	10,060
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	1,120,399	37,144	208,939	18,103	10,060
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	1,078,394	-	226,128	-	-
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	738,508	-	174,515	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	45,622	-	4,708	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	692,886	-	169,806	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	307,014	-	42,048	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	144,634	-	17,376	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	162,380	-	24,672	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	38	523,973	-	95,575	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	158,246	-	23,590	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	365,727	-	71,986	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VII - Central Visayas	64	2,395,232	5,595	512,207	34,587	2,993
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	935,005	214	150,828	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	879,278	-	305,014	-	2,993
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	73,017	5,381	14,846	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	190,982	-	19,445	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	190,982	-	19,445	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued

TABLE 5a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense from Office Equipment
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	21	320,048	1,328	63,765	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	98,270	-	10,599	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	221,778	1,328	53,166	-	-
	X - Northern Mindanao	32	712,750	977	225,336	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	124,497	-	31,108	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	588,253	977	194,228	-	-
K651	Insurance						
	XI - Davao	35	842,478	-	73,934	34,716	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	539,801	-	47,612	22,778	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	302,678	-	26,322	11,938	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	16	172,335	-	31,691	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	116,503	-	19,822	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	55,833	-	11,870	-	-
	XIII - Caraga	13	222,525	-	23,967	624	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	178,136	-	19,991	624	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	44,388	-	3,976	-	-
	ARMM	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 5a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expenses	Transport Service Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,393,256</b>	<b>2,874,442</b>	<b>7,974,745</b>	<b>22,941,019</b>	<b>76,846,923</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,281,032	1,158,945	4,826,667	21,447,552	40,774,873
K642	Activities of holding companies	67,535	838,148	193,878	146,658	9,316,421
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	2,099	30,463	124,153	39,448	1,171,941
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27,611	387,524	1,489,204	347,574	13,373,699
K651	Insurance	-	311,484	858,438	693,820	7,334,897
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	100,841	175,827	45,769	2,428,216
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	14,979	47,037	306,579	220,199	2,446,876
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>1,258,343</b>	<b>2,384,742</b>	<b>7,153,385</b>	<b>22,096,408</b>	<b>71,500,194</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,172,790	949,212	4,491,821	20,804,052	38,696,248
K642	Activities of holding companies	62,440	835,338	183,715	145,150	8,892,327
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	2,099	30,462	123,737	38,560	1,159,582
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6,036	110,368	1,020,437	201,634	10,603,109
K651	Insurance	-	311,484	853,006	666,664	7,301,270
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	100,841	175,727	45,769	2,428,129
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	14,979	47,037	304,942	194,580	2,419,529
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>4,306</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>48,227</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	1,510	4,307	2,280	48,228
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>17,640</b>	<b>10,428</b>	<b>17,099</b>	<b>96,751</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	253	4,258	15,341	40,807
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	338	17,387	6,170	1,758	55,944
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,144</b>	<b>14,380</b>	<b>27,765</b>	<b>132,174</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	25,999	13,178	26,959	128,284
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	145	1,202	807	3,890

Continued

TABLE 5a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expenses	Transport Service Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>7,610</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>56,657</b>	<b>86,713</b>	<b>302,242</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,096	727	33,742	60,851	204,667
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
K651	Insurance	2,515	3,361	22,915	25,862	97,576
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>65,966</b>	<b>150,726</b>	<b>143,737</b>	<b>151,450</b>	<b>1,186,539</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	48,147	7,618	104,649	134,261	551,478
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	17,819	143,108	39,088	17,190	635,061
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>114,131</b>	<b>50,021</b>	<b>388,928</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	10,914	2,621	4,729	22,651
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	111,510	45,292	366,278
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>13,427</b>	<b>18,975</b>	<b>11,556</b>	<b>18,904</b>	<b>202,103</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	13,427	7,150	7,358	16,340	82,982
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	11,825	4,198	2,564	119,121
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31,116</b>	<b>197,103</b>	<b>24,973</b>	<b>175,206</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	22,494	12,415	14,020	85,728
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	8,622	184,688	10,953	89,478
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>70,518</b>	<b>128,630</b>	<b>203,519</b>	<b>1,437,107</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	76	40,132	92,464	164,703	486,588
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	30,385	27,023	11,202	502,661
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	610	25,244	26,936
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>7,374</b>	<b>9,931</b>	<b>151,577</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	2,656	7,374	9,931	151,577
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 5a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expenses	Transport Service Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	12,669	19,039	11,467	211,781
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	4,693	4,006	9,541	69,431
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	7,976	15,033	1,926	142,351
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	1,129	34,924	47,892	58,895	343,597
K641	Monetary intermediation	225	345	17,065	41,099	34,655
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	904	34,579	30,827	17,796	308,941
K651	Insurance					
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	46,366	97,408	31,284	147,117	411,653
K641	Monetary intermediation	46,366	86,256	16,219	120,606	199,962
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	11,152	15,065	26,511	211,691
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	3,197	9,785	10,281	117,381
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,993	4,793	9,203	80,692
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	1,204	4,992	1,078	36,689
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	7,217	25,058	24,196	141,463
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	2,611	23,801	22,783	108,327
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	4,605	1,258	1,413	33,137
	<b>ARMM</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 5a.2 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>49,051,638</b>	<b>20,290,459</b>	<b>28,716,938</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	36,811,003	16,322,807	20,443,954
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	1,191,987	27	1,191,960
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	1,018,958	7,330	1,011,628
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	6,557,351	2,723,336	3,834,015
K651	Insurance	93	2,866,981	1,163,641	1,703,340
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	233,347	4,740	228,607
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	372,011	68,578	303,432
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>45,123,523</b>	<b>18,164,990</b>	<b>26,958,532</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	34,534,711	15,014,386	19,520,325
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	1,169,044	27	1,169,016
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	1,015,799	7,330	1,008,469
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	4,952,194	1,921,017	3,031,177
K651	Insurance	90	2,849,661	1,149,126	1,700,535
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	232,611	4,670	227,941
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	369,504	68,434	301,069
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21,194</b>	<b>5,084</b>	<b>16,110</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	21,194	5,085	16,110
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>40,480</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40,480</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	30,045	-	30,045
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	10,436	-	10,436
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>62,770</b>	<b>10,069</b>	<b>52,701</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	59,833	10,069	49,764
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	2,937	-	2,937

Continued

TABLE 5a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	III - Central Luzon	78	218,994	110,991	108,003
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	146,846	56,886	89,959
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	45	72,148	54,105	18,043
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	537,346	239,553	297,794
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	448,579	222,630	225,950
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	88,767	16,923	71,844
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	237,712	419	237,293
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	7,857	-	7,857
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	229,855	419	229,436
	V - Bicol	24	79,090	26,762	52,328
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	47,336	8,547	38,789
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	31,754	18,215	13,539
	VI - Western Visayas	38	740,191	562,301	177,890
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	71,147	24,666	46,481
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	669,044	537,635	131,409
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	VII - Central Visayas	64	1,143,772	760,175	339,355
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	963,380	728,900	190,238
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	138,235	16,690	121,545
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	2,733	70	2,663
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	57,614	12,767	44,847
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	57,613	12,767	44,847
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued



TABLE 5a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>80,942</b>	<b>34,708</b>	<b>46,234</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	37,535	29,070	8,465
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	43,407	5,638	37,769
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>343,493</b>	<b>131,740</b>	<b>211,753</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	119,889	471	119,418
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	223,604	131,269	92,335
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>248,277</b>	<b>198,780</b>	<b>49,497</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	233,440	198,589	34,851
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	14,836	191	14,646
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>44,086</b>	<b>6,269</b>	<b>37,817</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	32,968	2,641	30,327
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	11,118	3,628	7,490
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>72,153</b>	<b>25,850</b>	<b>46,302</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	70,926	25,580	45,347
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	1,226	271	956
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 5a.3 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense				
			Total	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>170,717,218</b>	<b>1,395,003</b>	<b>48,505,744</b>	<b>2,868,257</b>	<b>117,948,215</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	73,867,053	661,988	15,827,675	127,019	57,250,371
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	31,720,541	100,562	166,102	739,331	30,714,547
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	5,184,517	89,084	-	-	5,095,433
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	29,366,847	479,711	11,819,476	1,981,214	15,086,446
K651	Insurance	93	4,734,251	43,979	1,257,074	817	3,432,382
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	593,109	611	248,230	554	343,714
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	25,250,901	19,068	19,187,187	19,324	6,025,322
K663	Fund management activities						
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>162,685,438</b>	<b>1,208,229</b>	<b>45,956,693</b>	<b>2,697,576</b>	<b>112,822,940</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	70,694,473	579,852	14,552,149	59,249	55,503,223
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	31,486,379	97,271	166,102	738,907	30,484,099
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	5,182,688	89,084	-	-	5,093,603
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	24,819,958	381,593	10,553,433	1,878,726	12,006,205
K651	Insurance	90	4,685,768	43,320	1,249,592	817	3,392,038
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	593,109	611	248,230	554	343,714
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	25,223,065	16,497	19,187,187	19,324	6,000,057
K663	Fund management activities						
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69,096</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>30,640</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>37,060</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	69,096	938	30,639	458	37,060
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>156,279</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>30,465</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>117,731</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	61,415	847	2,636	1,134	56,798
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	94,864	5,186	27,828	916	60,933
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>304,307</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>181,967</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119,851</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	292,006	2,489	179,373	-	110,145
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	12,301	-	2,594	-	9,707

Continued

TABLE 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense				
			Total	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>542,218</b>	<b>4,241</b>	<b>170,712</b>	<b>25,189</b>	<b>342,076</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	257,604	1,204	74,423	21,944	160,033
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	45	284,614	3,038	96,288	3,245	182,043
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1,221,160</b>	<b>99,134</b>	<b>78,306</b>	<b>11,562</b>	<b>1,032,158</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	728,606	38,226	71,726	11,562	607,092
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	492,554	60,908	6,580	-	425,066
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>88,469</b>	<b>10,047</b>	<b>26,669</b>	<b>5,821</b>	<b>45,932</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	17,060	313	13,824	1,803	1,120
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	71,408	9,734	12,844	4,019	44,812
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>271,547</b>	<b>6,047</b>	<b>134,488</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>130,616</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	57,200	1,782	9,336	-	46,082
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	214,347	4,265	125,152	396	84,534
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>250,447</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>95,257</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>150,182</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	77,934	461	45,441	-	32,031
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	172,513	1,327	49,816	3,220	118,150
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1,254,287</b>	<b>42,450</b>	<b>215,859</b>	<b>52,976</b>	<b>943,002</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	287,212	31,194	93,000	2,923	160,094
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	729,447	4,746	121,216	49,634	553,850
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	2,571	2,571	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>237,962</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>98,796</b>	<b>5,128</b>	<b>131,370</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	237,962	2,669	98,796	5,128	131,370
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued

TABLE 5a.3--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense				
			Total	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Assets	Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>742,538</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>628,263</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>113,703</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	80,839	357	57,632	105	22,746
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	661,699	110	570,631	-	90,958
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>587,278</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>44,736</b>	<b>38,604</b>	<b>496,500</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	437,157	2,789	8,329	3,461	422,578
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	150,121	4,649	36,407	35,143	73,922
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,002,257</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>628,212</b>	<b>25,171</b>	<b>1,347,625</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	633,326	892	555,448	24,384	52,602
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	1,368,931	356	72,764	787	1,295,023
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54,074</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>9,289</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44,035</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	34,977	551	4,079	-	30,347
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	19,098	200	5,210	-	13,688
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>249,860</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>175,393</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73,434</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	203,684	1,009	160,070	-	42,605
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	46,176	24	15,323	-	30,829
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 6a Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	25,675,685	1,699,351	9,026,312	2,862,113	3,971,627
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	18,072,513	944,702	6,436,692	989,707	2,746,890
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	1,036,471	88,975	164,694	153,290	114,556
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	180,199	5,052	25,802	54,906	52,850
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	4,205,126	640,076	1,146,980	1,372,933	627,756
K651	Insurance	93	1,453,766	3,423	991,018	174,143	196,323
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	295,227	17,123	38,732	50,768	146,383
K663	Fund management activities	67	432,383	-	222,394	66,366	86,868
	NCR	507	20,767,192	438,170	7,227,539	2,413,588	3,305,683
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	14,451,830	65,090	5,018,736	758,906	2,215,159
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	970,096	88,975	162,510	109,392	110,249
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	172,382	5,052	23,960	54,906	51,640
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	2,993,045	258,507	771,065	1,199,106	499,060
K651	Insurance	90	1,453,766	3,423	991,018	174,143	196,323
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	294,352	17,123	37,857	50,768	146,383
K663	Fund management activities	64	431,722	-	222,394	66,366	86,868
	CAR	7	77,771	23,728	12,587	15,421	2,535
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	77,771	23,728	12,587	15,421	2,534
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	I - Ilocos	28	64,647	22,430	26,032	5,304	133
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	859	-	-	554	133
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	63,787	22,430	26,032	4,750	-
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	73,372	2,643	42,706	12,627	12,172
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	17,956	-	5,556	8,298	2,807
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	55,416	2,643	37,150	4,329	9,365

Continued

TABLE 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets					
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	III - Central Luzon	78	345,585	108,228	140,193	28,221	31,661	
K641	Monetary intermediation	}	33	95,796	24,572	43,652	3,576	9,865
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities		45	249,789	83,656	96,541	24,644	21,796
K651	Insurance							
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	166,455	22,000	69,689	12,985	23,349	
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	122,304	-	60,933	11,135	21,781	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	44,151	22,000	8,756	1,850	1,568	
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	155,152	82,876	14,440	25,221	29,412	
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	16,184	2,928	6,532	3,491	30	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	138,968	79,948	7,908	21,730	29,382	
	V - Bicol	24	110,161	15,372	44,104	14,236	3,661	
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	20,626	5,372	4,510	4,058	-	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	89,535	10,000	39,594	10,177	3,661	
	VI - Western Visayas	38	214,686	74,773	61,864	28,298	37,103	
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	35,770	24,001	12	1,254	4,886	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	}	30	178,916	50,772	61,853	27,044	32,217
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VII - Central Visayas	64	458,189	138,316	103,212	93,233	62,440	
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	243,905	79,612	78,637	15,579	46,844	
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	140,953	58,704	21,410	33,755	10,078	
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	}	3	875	-	875	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	42,372	13,944	10,330	4,891	3,415	
K641	Monetary intermediation	}	17	42,372	13,944	10,331	4,891	3,415
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	21	14,698	-	696	3,367	4,977
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	10,585	-	669	3,319	4,561
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	4,113	-	27	48	416
	X - Northern Mindanao	32	75,779	1,322	23,085	18,658	8,071
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	52,071	1,322	11,952	18,658	2,961
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	23,708	-	11,133	-	5,109
K651	Insurance						
	XI - Davao	35	2,987,641	739,885	1,218,180	150,698	427,022
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	2,940,105	739,885	1,186,175	143,612	423,880
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	47,536	-	32,005	7,087	3,142
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	16	70,070	14,104	20,054	19,104	6,846
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	12,384	1,743	4,776	2,300	1,338
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	57,686	12,361	15,278	16,804	5,508
	XIII - Caraga	13	51,915	1,562	11,600	16,264	13,147
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	46,685	20	11,083	13,996	12,553
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	5,230	1,542	517	2,267	593
	ARMM	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>107,543</b>	<b>717,198</b>	<b>3,498,411</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>3,792,747</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	520	560,225	3,452,910	-	2,940,867
K642	Activities of holding companies	102,667	29,130	18,410	-	364,748
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	12,299	-	-	29,289
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,357	86,234	10,583	338	315,871
K651	Insurance	}	1,887	1,729	45	85,198
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	11,237	-	-	30,984
K663	Fund management activities	-	16,187	14,779	-	25,790
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>103,186</b>	<b>574,156</b>	<b>3,483,371</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>3,221,240</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	520	507,727	3,449,139	-	2,436,553
K642	Activities of holding companies	102,667	17,523	17,295	-	361,486
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	7,598	-	-	29,224
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	11,997	430	214	252,665
K651	Insurance	}	1,887	1,729	45	85,198
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	11,237	-	-	30,984
K663	Fund management activities	-	16,187	14,779	-	25,129
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,117</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>348</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	}	23,117	35	-	348
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,987</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	173
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	762	-	-	9,814
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,929</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	247	1,048	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	1,929

Continued



TABLE 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>4,122</b>	<b>24,122</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,282</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	10,071	-	-	4,060
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,122	14,050	2,758	-	2,222
K651	Insurance					
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,015</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24,417</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	12,480	-	-	15,975
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	1,535	-	-	8,442
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,069</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	134	-	-	3,069
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,264</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	6,686
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	6,248	277	-	19,578
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,458</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	2,088	-	3,530
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2	4,097	3	-	2,928
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40,449</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>19,301</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	12,466	-	-	10,768
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	11,677	-	124	5,205
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,976</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,816	-	-	7,975
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					

Continued

TABLE 6a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2,794</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,656</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	2,036
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	156	2,794	52	-	620
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,445</b>	<b>7,577</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,621</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	14,258	514	-	2,405
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	187	7,063	-	216
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>450,560</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	446,554
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	1,295	-	-	4,006
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,880</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	245	-	-	1,983
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	6,837	-	-	897
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,759</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	2,331	87	-	6,614
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	77	88	-	-	145
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 6a.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
			Total	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machineries
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	93	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities					
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	90	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities					
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 6a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
			Total	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machineries
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	III - Central Luzon	78	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies		-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities		-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	45	-	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	-	-	-	-
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	38	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding		-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	64	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding		-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities		-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 6a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
			Total	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machineries
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	21	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-	-
	X - Northern Mindanao	32	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance					
	XI - Davao	35	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	16	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-	-
	XIII - Caraga	13	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-	-
	ARMM	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 6a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
		General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>NCR</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>CAR</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 6a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
		General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
K651	Insurance ]				
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding ]				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	\$	\$	\$	\$
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	\$	\$	\$	\$
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	\$	\$	\$	\$
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding ]				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 6a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
		General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance	-	-	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance	-	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance	b/	b/	b/	b/
	and pension funding activities				



**TABLE 6a.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>		<b>978</b>	<b>25,675,685</b>	<b>19,179,936</b>	<b>4,650,922</b>	<b>1,785,334</b>	<b>59,492</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	18,072,513	14,127,130	2,976,600	968,547	237
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	1,036,471	819,151	97,204	89,323	30,792
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	180,199	170,541	4,606	5,052	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	4,205,126	2,762,996	719,565	695,770	26,794
K651	Insurance	93	1,453,766	745,176	702,900	5,691	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	295,227	246,810	25,797	20,951	1,669
K663	Fund management activities	67	432,383	308,133	124,250	-	-
<b>NCR</b>		<b>507</b>	<b>20,767,192</b>	<b>17,177,923</b>	<b>3,112,195</b>	<b>444,613</b>	<b>32,461</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	14,451,830	12,749,148	1,637,592	65,090	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	970,096	754,961	95,020	89,323	30,792
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	172,382	164,566	2,763	5,052	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	2,993,045	2,209,790	524,748	258,507	-
K651	Insurance	90	1,453,766	745,176	702,900	5,691	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	294,352	246,810	24,922	20,951	1,669
K663	Fund management activities	64	431,722	307,472	124,250	-	-
<b>CAR</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>77,771</b>	<b>46,467</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>23,728</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	77,771	46,467	7,576	23,728	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
<b>I - Ilocos</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>64,647</b>	<b>28,609</b>	<b>13,608</b>	<b>22,430</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	859	859	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	63,787	27,749	13,608	22,430	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>73,372</b>	<b>55,300</b>	<b>13,840</b>	<b>2,643</b>	<b>1,589</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	17,956	12,085	5,871	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	55,416	43,215	7,969	2,643	1,589

Continued

TABLE 6a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	III - Central Luzon	78	345,585	163,997	55,941	112,188	13,460
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	95,796	51,119	20,106	24,572	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	45	249,789	112,878	35,835	87,616	13,460
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	166,455	76,674	64,651	25,130	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	122,304	57,731	61,443	3,130	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	44,151	18,943	3,208	22,000	-
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	155,152	51,436	12,932	82,876	7,908
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	16,184	324	12,932	2,928	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	138,968	51,112	-	79,948	7,908
	V - Bicol	24	110,161	73,796	20,349	15,795	221
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	20,626	15,254	-	5,372	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	89,535	58,542	20,349	10,424	221
	VI - Western Visayas	38	214,686	81,323	58,590	74,773	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	35,770	11,770	-	24,001	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	178,916	69,554	58,590	50,772	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VII - Central Visayas	64	458,189	228,672	70,250	159,031	237
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	243,905	97,683	45,658	100,327	237
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	140,953	60,823	21,426	58,704	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	875	-	875	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	42,372	18,468	931	22,973	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	42,372	18,467	931	22,973	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued

TABLE 6a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14,698</b>	<b>13,170</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	10,585	10,069	517	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	4,113	3,102	1,011	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>75,779</b>	<b>62,895</b>	<b>11,562</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	52,071	50,449	300	1,322	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	23,708	12,446	11,262	-	-
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,987,641</b>	<b>1,045,557</b>	<b>1,198,584</b>	<b>739,885</b>	<b>3,615</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	2,940,105	1,014,046	1,186,175	739,885	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	47,536	31,512	12,409	-	3,615
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>70,070</b>	<b>10,689</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>56,385</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	12,384	8,246	2,395	1,743	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	57,686	2,443	601	54,642	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>51,915</b>	<b>44,960</b>	<b>5,392</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	46,685	41,511	5,153	20	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	5,230	3,449	239	1,542	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 7a Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non- Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>4,413,035</b>	<b>720,783</b>	<b>3,617,812</b>	-	-	<b>74,440</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	3,777,234	655,298	3,121,936	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	39,976	-	39,976	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	10,066	396	9,670	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	308,226	40,540	193,246	-	-	74,440
K651	Insurance	93	119,436	39	119,397	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	34,138	24,511	9,627	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	123,961	-	123,961	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>4,288,025</b>	<b>716,421</b>	<b>3,502,734</b>	-	-	<b>68,870</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	3,674,715	651,100	3,023,615	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	38,968	-	38,968	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	10,066	396	9,670	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	286,742	40,375	177,497	-	-	68,870
K651	Insurance	90	119,436	39	119,397	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	34,138	24,511	9,627	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	123,961	-	123,961	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4,980</b>	-	<b>4,608</b>	-	-	<b>373</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	4,980	-	4,608	-	-	373
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>245</b>	-	<b>245</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	245	-	245	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>342</b>	-	<b>342</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	342	-	342	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 7a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	III - Central Luzon	78	7,402	165	2,040	-	-	5,198
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	987	-	987	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
K651	Insurance	45	6,415	165	1,053	-	-	5,198
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	11,071	-	11,071	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	11,071	-	11,071	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	10,064	-	10,064	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	9,470	-	9,470	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	595	-	595	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	38	3,473	3,473	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	3,473	3,473	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VII - Central Visayas	64	51,472	724	50,748	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	50,348	724	49,624	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	1,103	-	1,103	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 7a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,913</b>	-	<b>1,913</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	499	-	499	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,414	-	1,414	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>132</b>	-	<b>132</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	132	-	132	-	-	-
K651	Insurance							
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7,509</b>	-	<b>7,509</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	2,613	-	2,613	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	4,896	-	4,896	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26,325</b>	-	<b>26,325</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	24,621	-	24,621	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	1,704	-	1,704	-	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>81</b>	-	<b>81</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	81	-	81	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 8a Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>(1,158)</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1,540</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	(1,203)	338	1,540
K651	Insurance	93	45	45	-
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>(1,282)</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1,540</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	(1,327)	214	1,540
K651	Insurance	90	45	45	-
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities				
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	45	-	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	-	-	-
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	124	124	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued



TABLE 8a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	-	-	-
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 8a.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	2,701,412	286,065	364,471	547,924	717,184
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	2,015,782	14,374	281,397	350,029	635,359
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	64,547	3,300	1,272	35,137	11,482
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	27,765	672	-	25,730	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	243,763	4,755	61,716	102,008	48,692
K651	Insurance	93	342,199	262,965	16,429	31,765	21,642
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	302	-	-	302	-
K663	Fund management activities	67	7,054	-	3,657	2,953	8
	NCR	507	2,658,658	280,043	363,110	520,593	714,549
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	1,995,783	12,460	280,040	336,208	634,891
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	59,576	3,300	1,272	30,382	11,482
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	27,765	672	-	25,730	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	225,978	647	61,712	93,253	46,525
K651	Insurance	90	342,199	262,965	16,429	31,765	21,642
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	302	-	-	302	-
K663	Fund management activities	64	7,054	-	3,657	2,953	8
	CAR	7	2,577	-	-	71	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	2,577	-	-	71	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	I - Ilocos	28	1,054	-	-	1,054	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,054	-	-	1,054	-
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	440	-	-	440	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	440	-	-	440	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
	III - Central Luzon	78	503	-	4	375	101
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	143	-	-	120	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	45	360	-	4	255	101
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	8,151	-	-	7,420	139
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	8,151	-	-	7,420	139
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	-	-	-	-	-
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	93	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	93	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	38	2,360	-	-	1,396	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	1,096	-	-	132	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	1,264	-	-	1,264	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VII - Central Visayas	64	11,779	1,851	-	7,937	1,197
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	3,889	1,851	-	1,200	329
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	2,919	-	-	1,983	868
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	1,230	-	-	1,230	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	1,230	-	-	1,230	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued

TABLE 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>63</b>	-	<b>1,968</b>	<b>39</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	377	63	-	262	-
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	1,745	-	-	1,706	39
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4,658</b>	-	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>1,159</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	2,154	-	1,338	564	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	2,505	-	-	1,263	1,159
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3,611</b>	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	3,678	-	18	3,611	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	4,108	4,108	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>4,582</b>	<b>4,505</b>	<b>40,017</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>735,124</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	375	1,116	35,269	-	697,863
K642	Activities of holding companies	4,207	-	235	-	8,914
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	721	643	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	2,575	3,422	1,540	19,055
K651	Insurance	-	94	13	-	9,292
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	435	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>4,582</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>40,017</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>732,604</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	375	805	35,269	-	695,734
K642	Activities of holding companies	4,207	-	235	-	8,698
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	721	643	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	3,422	1,540	18,879
K651	Insurance	-	94	13	-	9,292
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	435	-	-
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,506</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	2,506	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	-	23	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	23	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	-	162	-	-	431
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	162	-	-	431
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	-	-	-	-	93
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	93
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-	964
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	964
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	-	146	-	-	648
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	77	-	-	432
K642	Activities of holding companies	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	69	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	-	-	-	-	51
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	51
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	-	-	-	333
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	251
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	82
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	48	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	48	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 8a.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	1,477,548	6,005	729,981	282,017	207,767
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	979,066	4,847	412,796	203,740	182,467
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	14,999	-	736	8,000	6,072
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	476,462	1,159	310,130	70,229	18,715
K651	Insurance	93	49	-	-	49	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	554	-	554	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	6,419	-	5,765	-	513
K663	Fund management activities						
	NCR	507	1,212,096	6,005	650,101	215,182	175,562
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	807,904	4,847	356,082	155,444	160,323
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	11,548	-	736	8,000	2,812
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	385,623	1,159	286,965	51,690	11,915
K651	Insurance	90	49	-	-	49	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	554	-	554	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	6,419	-	5,765	-	513
K663	Fund management activities						
	CAR	7	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	I - Ilocos	28	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-	-	-
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	166,583	-	56,714	45,985	20,482
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	166,583	-	56,714	45,985	20,482
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	-	-	-	-	-

Continued



TABLE 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	III - Central Luzon	78	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies		-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities		-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	45	-	-	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	63,277	-	12,077	13,278	4,993
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	63,277	-	12,077	13,278	4,993
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	24	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	-	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	38	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding		-	-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	64	4,579	-	-	2,311	1,662
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	4,579	-	-	2,311	1,662
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding		-	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	3	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	3	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities		-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20,414</b>	-	<b>7,518</b>	<b>4,709</b>	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	20,414	-	7,518	4,709	-
K651	Insurance						
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3,451</b>	-	-	-	<b>3,260</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	3,451	-	-	-	3,260
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7,145</b>	-	<b>3,569</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>1,807</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	7,145	-	3,569	552	1,807
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	-	3,052	58,630	1,455	188,640
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,974	56,676	-	116,566
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	190	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	998	1,713	1,455	72,064
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	80	52	-	10
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>NCR</b>	-	1,448	28,190	1,455	134,152
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,368	26,426	-	103,416
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	1,713	1,455	30,727
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	80	52	-	10
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>CAR</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	-	-	30,250	-	13,150
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	30,250	-	13,150
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	-	-	-	-	32,929
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	32,929
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	-	606	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	606	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	-	3	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	3	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	3	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 8a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	-	-	8,187
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	8,187
K651	Insurance					
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	-	-	190	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	190	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	995	-	-	221
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	995	-	-	221
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 9a Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	199,191,874	61,133,009	85,473,314	11,544,137	14,338,866
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	111,095,879	27,365,796	54,505,930	5,604,702	7,088,610
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	20,527,680	7,083,974	4,850,818	593,770	2,479,586
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	908,713	88,599	371,591	143,602	114,638
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	36,893,539	16,144,653	11,778,666	4,214,818	1,864,020
K651	Insurance	93	22,925,626	8,694,413	10,447,501	598,916	1,992,923
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	41	2,157,059	394,104	1,084,725	119,693	475,938
K663	Fund management activities	67	4,683,377	1,361,470	2,434,083	268,636	323,152
	NCR	507	176,247,534	54,878,568	75,326,492	9,848,340	12,692,626
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	100,263,960	24,154,987	49,920,891	4,927,714	6,057,653
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	20,329,196	7,083,974	4,788,236	518,406	2,453,004
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	772,543	8,803	337,393	140,710	111,077
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	25,462,306	13,299,134	6,472,374	3,305,440	1,307,877
K651	Insurance	90	22,611,701	8,576,095	10,300,843	581,606	1,966,557
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	39	2,150,679	394,104	1,080,783	117,620	475,694
K663	Fund management activities	64	4,657,149	1,361,470	2,425,971	256,844	320,764
	CAR	7	480,452	202,102	190,522	33,280	7,865
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	480,452	202,102	190,522	33,280	7,865
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
	I - Ilocos	28	1,630,025	413,029	906,862	97,320	41,526
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	322,366	124,498	142,688	23,920	14,837
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,307,659	288,531	764,174	73,400	26,689
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	544,901	115,412	275,890	90,068	28,150
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	357,008	73,870	179,223	64,749	16,413
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	187,892	41,542	96,667	25,319	11,737

Continued

TABLE 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
	III - Central Luzon	78	1,939,866	571,066	784,215	173,440	236,354
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	854,211	208,139	303,958	107,105	119,100
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						
K651	Insurance	45	1,085,656	362,927	480,258	66,335	117,254
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	3,080,054	756,634	1,793,869	100,711	104,727
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	1,395,924	311,521	717,563	64,450	78,920
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	1,684,130	445,113	1,076,306	36,261	25,808
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	643,814	322,181	148,050	77,226	44,708
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	63,157	12,607	18,700	8,533	3,257
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	580,657	309,574	129,349	68,693	41,451
	V - Bicol	24	672,765	100,564	375,377	53,184	59,284
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	305,924	52,289	161,713	28,571	27,419
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	366,841	48,275	213,664	24,613	31,866
	VI - Western Visayas	38	1,354,312	379,318	487,651	195,109	93,721
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	294,477	119,084	72,346	12,831	31,398
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	1,059,836	260,233	415,305	182,279	62,324
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VII - Central Visayas	64	3,390,221	923,421	1,194,274	376,911	250,263
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	1,331,903	522,441	485,553	98,077	101,997
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	1,701,094	321,184	592,168	195,994	119,629
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	29,008	-	12,054	13,712	2,522
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	326,957	98,567	177,098	22,305	6,595
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	326,957	98,567	177,098	22,305	6,595
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued

TABLE 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	21	717,174	199,728	355,183	43,762	30,304
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	186,367	42,349	104,004	12,675	13,146
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	530,807	157,379	251,179	31,086	17,158
	X - Northern Mindanao	32	1,362,125	205,306	478,771	109,844	104,126
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	333,371	77,254	133,167	47,103	37,669
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	1,028,753	128,053	345,604	62,741	66,456
K651	Insurance						
	XI - Davao	35	6,127,869	1,788,648	2,719,007	235,288	592,905
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	4,967,711	1,531,798	2,091,038	166,664	552,140
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance	27	1,160,158	256,850	627,969	68,624	40,765
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	16	328,502	104,880	103,114	47,388	16,597
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	143,413	67,500	44,975	16,241	8,516
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	185,089	37,380	58,139	31,146	8,081
	XIII - Caraga	13	345,303	73,586	156,939	39,962	29,115
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	270,462	61,650	129,077	29,340	28,013
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	74,841	11,936	27,862	10,621	1,101
	ARMM	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued



TABLE 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>559,403</b>	<b>3,092,724</b>	<b>7,420,607</b>	<b>66,704</b>	<b>15,563,110</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5,320	1,984,640	7,113,907	10,088	7,416,885
K642	Activities of holding companies	513,707	243,133	61,088	36,987	4,664,618
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	25,864	9,511	-	154,908
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	40,280	584,862	85,245	1,684	2,179,311
K651	Insurance	-	177,845	85,388	17,946	910,694
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	15,803	-	-	66,797
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	95	60,577	65,468	-	169,896
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>519,336</b>	<b>2,350,243</b>	<b>7,313,720</b>	<b>64,211</b>	<b>13,253,998</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,367	1,805,670	7,085,528	8,210	6,301,940
K642	Activities of holding companies	513,707	228,926	57,742	36,987	4,648,215
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	11,463	9,511	-	153,586
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,167	54,258	10,083	1,069	1,007,905
K651	Insurance	-	173,784	85,388	17,946	909,482
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	15,701	-	-	66,777
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	95	60,442	65,468	-	166,095
K663	Fund management activities	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35,059</b>	<b>4,601</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,023</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	35,059	4,601	-	7,023
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32,813</b>	<b>21,956</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>116,519</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,194	6,070	-	9,159
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	31,619	15,886	-	107,360
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>8,278</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,351</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	4,752	8,278	-	9,725
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	12,627

Continued

TABLE 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>8,172</b>	<b>105,717</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57,069</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,349	69,354	472	-	42,733
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					
K651	Insurance	4,823	36,364	3,361	-	14,336
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>68,104</b>	<b>7,086</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>248,650</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	118	34,704	284	-	188,363
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	155	33,399	6,802	-	60,287
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>29,080</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,308</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	903	-	-	19,157
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	262	28,176	-	-	3,152
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,584</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65,107</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,595	-	-	34,338
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	15,989	1,664	-	30,769
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14,684</b>	<b>12,541</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>171,065</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,098	12,535	169	45,016
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4	13,586	6	50	126,050
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>319,193</b>	<b>2,881</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>322,563</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	34,850	-	-	88,985
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	221	255,819	7	494	215,577
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	102	-	-	618
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>19,118</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,819	1,384	71	19,118
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities					

Continued

TABLE 9a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>40,731</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46,686</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	5,532	-	-	8,661
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	282	35,198	499	-	38,026
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>5,761</b>	<b>38,486</b>	<b>28,134</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>389,989</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	16,535	599	1,709	19,335
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,761	21,951	27,535	-	370,653
K651	Insurance					
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>787,081</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	486	-	-	-	625,583
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	2,129	2,326	-	161,497
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>24,432</b>	<b>10,195</b>	<b>9,092</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,806</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,403	-	-	4,777
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	24,432	8,791	9,092	-	8,029
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>22,137</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,776</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	6,501	140	-	15,741
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	176	15,636	2,473	-	5,035
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 10a Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value for Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	978	77,366,782	10,031,044	64,822,137	2,036	650	2,510,915
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	19,064,349	9,037,649	7,628,436	-	-	2,398,264
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	990,279	757,527	232,751	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	55,031,502	5,396	55,026,106	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	1,113,355	136,483	862,665	905	650	112,652
K651	Insurance	93	763,470	38,877	724,593	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	100,406	55,111	44,164	1,131	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	303,422	-	303,422	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							
	NCR	507	76,855,126	9,896,779	64,512,875	2,036	-	2,443,436
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	18,666,029	8,955,807	7,370,458	-	-	2,339,764
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	979,749	757,527	222,222	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	55,031,502	5,396	55,026,106	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	1,011,764	84,540	822,646	905	-	103,673
K651	Insurance	90	762,254	38,397	723,857	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	100,406	55,111	44,164	1,131	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	303,422	-	303,422	-	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							
	CAR	7	4,488	50	4,270	-	-	168
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	4,488	50	4,270	-	-	168
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
	I - Ilocos	28	1,128	-	1,128	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	1,128	-	1,128	-	-	-
	II - Cagayan Valley	25	7,774	1,340	6,434	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	4,870	-	4,870	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	2,904	1,340	1,564	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 10a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value for Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>60,838</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>54,995</b>	-	-	<b>5,198</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	33	51,513	-	51,513	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
K651	Insurance	45	9,324	645	3,481	-	-	5,198
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>90,574</b>	<b>46,829</b>	<b>43,745</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	90,574	46,829	43,745	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16,435</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>16,106</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	11,826	-	11,826	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	4,609	329	4,280	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>75,694</b>	<b>75,424</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	28,304	28,034	270	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	30	47,390	47,390	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>163,444</b>	<b>9,410</b>	<b>95,534</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58,500</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	141,908	6,979	76,428	-	-	58,500
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	11,376	2,430	8,946	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	17	2,305	-	2,305	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 10a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value for Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8,587</b>	-	<b>4,974</b>	-	-	<b>3,614</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	2,584	-	2,584	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	6,003	-	2,389	-	-	3,614
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,142</b>	-	<b>4,492</b>	-	<b>650</b>	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	5,142	-	4,492	-	650	-
K651	Insurance							
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27,579</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>27,341</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	21,204	-	21,204	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	6,376	238	6,137	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>27,372</b>	-	<b>27,372</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	24,728	-	24,728	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	2,644	-	2,644	-	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20,296</b>	-	<b>20,296</b>	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	19,525	-	19,525	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	771	-	771	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 11a Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January			
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>25,016,423</b>	<b>5,498,314</b>	<b>92,827</b>	<b>19,425,282</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	237	3,798,516	2,799,030	30,154	969,332
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	18,563,929	1,681,786	49,228	16,832,915
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	37	10,900	10,900	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	447	2,376,053	948,355	13,445	1,414,253
K651	Insurance	93	56,964	12,113	-	44,851
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	41	28,799	28,799	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	67	181,263	17,332	-	163,931
K663	Fund management activities					
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>23,642,349</b>	<b>4,708,490</b>	<b>51,801</b>	<b>18,882,059</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	68	3,550,287	2,617,162	434	932,691
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	18,563,929	1,681,786	49,228	16,832,915
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	36	377	377	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	158	1,262,420	352,610	2,139	907,671
K651	Insurance	90	56,964	12,113	-	44,851
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	39	27,109	27,109	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	64	181,263	17,332	-	163,931
K663	Fund management activities					
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>66,839</b>	<b>55,358</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11,481</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	66,838	55,357	-	11,481
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52,452</b>	<b>17,882</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>30,642</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	12	267	267	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	52,184	17,615	3,928	30,642
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>163,327</b>	<b>112,353</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>49,791</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16	81,514	45,621	-	35,892
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	81,813	66,732	1,182	13,899

Continued

TABLE 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January				
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
	III - Central Luzon	78	42,987	40,390	76	2,521	
K641	Monetary intermediation	}	33	11,928	11,151	28	749
K642	Activities of holding companies						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities		45	31,058	29,238	48	1,772
K651	Insurance						
	IVA - CALABARZON	64	100,698	82,234	170	18,295	
K641	Monetary intermediation	36	71,631	71,631	-	-	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	28	29,067	10,603	170	18,295	
	IVB - MIMAROPA	9	58,990	58,609	-	380	
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	167	167	-	-	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	6	58,823	58,443	-	380	
	V - Bicol	24	27,202	22,753	-	4,448	
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	3,529	3,529	-	-	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	23,673	19,224	-	4,448	
	VI - Western Visayas	38	130,257	76,757	-	53,500	
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	149	149	-	-	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	}	30	130,108	76,608	-	53,500
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VII - Central Visayas	64	484,840	122,714	29,392	332,734	
K641	Monetary intermediation	15	30,012	620	29,392	-	
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	42	442,616	109,881	-	332,734	
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	}	3	1,690	1,690	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding						
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	17	21,298	21,298	-	-	
K641	Monetary intermediation	}	17	21,298	21,298	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities						

Continued



TABLE 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January			
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>30,977</b>	<b>19,947</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>10,754</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	4,956	4,956	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	26,020	14,990	276	10,754
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21,968</b>	<b>20,563</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>62</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11	383	83	301	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	21,585	20,480	1,042	62
K651	Insurance					
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>151,003</b>	<b>121,400</b>	<b>4,451</b>	<b>25,152</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	27,540	27,540	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies					
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	27	123,463	93,860	4,451	25,152
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding					
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	1,141	1,141	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	225	225	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19,873</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>3,463</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	14,073	14,073	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	5,800	2,128	209	3,463
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December			
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	PHILIPPINES	24,924,383	5,929,058	126,282	18,869,042
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,766,737	3,080,483	33,225	653,029
K642	Activities of holding companies	18,434,092	1,831,652	36,518	16,565,922
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	15,532	15,532	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	2,368,938	901,624	14,647	1,452,667
K651	Insurance	136,227	52,124	41,892	42,210
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	27,471	27,471	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	175,386	20,171	-	155,215
K663	Fund management activities				
	NCR	23,306,901	5,011,936	37,880	18,257,085
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,476,376	2,866,638	532	609,206
K642	Activities of holding companies	18,434,092	1,831,652	36,518	16,565,922
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	376	376	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,141,957	256,594	831	884,532
K651	Insurance	52,443	10,232	-	42,210
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	26,272	26,272	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	175,386	20,171	-	155,215
K663	Fund management activities				
	CAR	76,639	68,304	-	8,335
K641	Monetary intermediation	76,638	68,304	-	8,335
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
	I - Ilocos	58,945	22,733	1,860	34,352
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,203	1,203	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	57,743	21,530	1,860	34,352
	II - Cagayan Valley	212,403	153,344	2,200	56,859
K641	Monetary intermediation	101,500	58,393	-	43,107
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	110,903	94,951	2,200	13,752

Continued

TABLE 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December			
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>43,613</b>	<b>40,730</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2,754</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	11,463	10,745	3	715
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				
K651	Insurance	32,150	29,986	126	2,038
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>108,616</b>	<b>95,777</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>11,291</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	84,165	84,165	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	24,451	11,612	1,548	11,291
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>65,931</b>	<b>65,431</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>500</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	242	242	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	65,689	65,189	-	500
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	<b>40,663</b>	<b>35,270</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,393</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	3,553	3,553	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	37,110	31,717	-	5,393
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>129,646</b>	<b>75,027</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54,620</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,332	1,332	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	128,315	73,695	-	54,620
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>541,110</b>	<b>118,619</b>	<b>19,066</b>	<b>403,425</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	21,005	1,939	19,066	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	503,750	100,325	-	403,425
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	1,199	1,199	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>21,960</b>	<b>21,960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	21,960	21,960	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities				

Continued

TABLE 11a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December			
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>45,965</b>	<b>32,002</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>10,754</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	4,783	4,783	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	41,182	27,219	3,208	10,754
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>140,497</b>	<b>83,269</b>	<b>57,048</b>	<b>180</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	28,740	15,115	13,625	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	111,757	68,154	43,423	180
K651	Insurance				
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	<b>109,865</b>	<b>86,415</b>	<b>2,990</b>	<b>20,460</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	16,306	16,306	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies				
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	93,558	70,109	2,990	20,460
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding				
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,170</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	1,329	1,329	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,427	257	-	1,170
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>18,873</b>	<b>16,656</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,865</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	13,822	13,822	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5,051	2,833	353	1,865
	<b>ARMM</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>	<b>a/</b>
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/

**TABLE 12a Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(An establishment with equal capital participation rate may be reported several times)*

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	176	160	2	1	2	3	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	56	53	-	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	23	20	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	282	274	2	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	58	47	-	1	1	-	1
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	25	20	1	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	48	43	1	-	2	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	66	51	2	1	2	3	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	52	49	-	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	22	19	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	93	85	2	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	55	44	-	1	1	-	1
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	23	18	1	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	45	41	-	-	2	-	-
K663	Fund management activities							
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	5	5	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	III - Central Luzon	44	44	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							
K651	Insurance	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	38	38	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	18	18	-	-	-	-	-
	IVB - MIMAROPA	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VII - Central Visayas	42	41	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	9	8	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities							

Continued

TABLE 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
	X - Northern Mindanao	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance							
	XI - Davao	22	21	1	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies							
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16	15	1	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding							
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
	XIII - Caraga	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
	ARMM	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/

Continued

TABLE 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	2	2	1	-	2	2
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	1	1	-	-	1
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	1	-	-	-	-	2
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1	-	-	-	1	4
K651	Insurance	1	-	2	-	-	4
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	1	-	-	3	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	2
K663	Fund management activities						
	<b>NCR</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	2	1	1	-	2	2
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	1	1	-	-	1
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	1	-	-	-	-	2
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1	-	-	-	1	4
K651	Insurance	1	-	2	-	-	4
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	1	-	-	3	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	2
K663	Fund management activities						
	<b>CAR</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation						
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>I - Ilocos</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued



TABLE 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>V - Bicol</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	-	1	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	S	S	S	S	S	S
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	S	S	S	S	S	S
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	S	S	S	S	S	S
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 12a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XI - Davao</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>ARMM</b>	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/	a/
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/



# **Statistical Tables**

**For Establishments with Total  
Employment of Less than 20**

**National Tables**



**TABLE 1b Summary Statistics for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20  
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments and employment. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>46,801</b>	<b>46,010</b>	<b>124,549,662</b>	<b>41,682,429</b>	<b>11,230,619</b>	<b>30,451,810</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	8,905	8,889	9,934,381	7,166,198	2,241,068	4,925,130
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	469	456	67,871,284	7,739,098	486,544	7,252,554
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	1,231	1,189	13,277,485	2,589,805	855,770	1,734,035
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	33,336	32,836	27,555,454	19,639,199	6,666,740	12,972,459
K651	Insurance	44	244	240	216,760	129,463	54,624	74,839
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	265	1,169	1,169	2,012,835	2,028,889	591,526	1,437,363
		250	1,446	1,232	3,681,462	2,389,778	334,346	2,055,432

*Continued*

TABLE 1b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	E-Commerce Sales
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>102,905,582</b>	<b>1,339,658</b>	<b>(93,182)</b>	<b>83,545</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	6,550,924	47,073	(4,071)	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	64,726,338	10,265	(3,739)	25,829	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	12,170,893	484	(197)	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	16,719,336	1,244,651	(84,455)	57,716	-
K651	Insurance	157,727	375	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	764,518	26,612	233	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,815,846	10,198	(953)	-	-

**TABLE 2b Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of November 15					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	18,532	28,269	18,120	27,890	412	379
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	3,578	5,327	3,568	5,320	10	7
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	244	225	241	215	3	10
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	591	640	570	619	21	21
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	13,212	20,125	12,892	19,943	319	181
K651	Insurance	44	84	160	80	160	5	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	352	816	352	816	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	470	976	416	816	53	160



TABLE 2b.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&amp;D) Personnel by Sex for Financial and Insurance Activities

Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of November 15		
			Total	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	7	7	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	44	5	5	-
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	5	5	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	-	-	-

**TABLE 3b Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>11,230,619</b>	<b>9,846,446</b>	<b>713,460</b>	<b>670,714</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	2,241,068	2,033,506	50,487	157,075
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	486,544	454,868	15,897	15,779
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	855,770	799,041	29,766	26,963
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	6,666,740	5,712,868	522,409	431,463
K651	Insurance	44	54,624	51,195	578	2,851
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	591,526	510,721	70,288	10,517
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	334,346	284,246	24,035	26,066

**TABLE 4b Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income			
			Total	Interest Income	Net Insurance Premiums Earned	Commissions and Fees Earned
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	124,549,662	22,216,638	1,041,831	7,693,831
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	9,934,381	7,551,465	1,279	1,072,370
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	67,871,284	642,788	4,854	10,899
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	13,277,485	298,725	-	594,489
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	27,555,454	13,539,253	57,358	4,185,688
K651	Insurance	44	216,760	280	205,870	102
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	3,681,462	121,143	772,470	725,143

*Continued*

TABLE 4b--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income			
		Dividend Income	Management Income	Foreign Exchange Gains	Underwriting Income other than Net Premiums Earned
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>50,244,134</b>	<b>12,494,843</b>	<b>733,971</b>	<b>1,371,555</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	498	955	35,706	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	49,197,633	275,808	206,352	4,315
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	636,194	8,136,235	659	384,814
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	162,648	4,077,914	5,062	462,576
K651	Insurance	-	118	-	545
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	212,563	-	483,865	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	34,599	3,813	2,327	519,305

Continued

TABLE 4b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income			
		Gain from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and other Financial Assets	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others	Franchise Income	Other Income
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>2,537,402</b>	<b>9,274,655</b>	<b>67,806</b>	<b>16,873,516</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	611,065	43,613	-	617,431
K642	Activities of holding companies	1,272,335	2,743,082	25	13,513,193
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	578,974	856,943	-	1,790,451
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	55,081	4,059,406	67,781	883,208
K651	Insurance	-	9,844	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	10,664	120,509	-	17,109
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	9,282	1,441,258	-	52,124

**TABLE 4b.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others		
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	9,274,655	154,124	2,172,835
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	43,613	4,690	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	2,743,082	50,190	585,591
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	856,943	-	827,485
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	4,059,406	11,473	735,447
K651	Insurance	44	9,844	-	-
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	1,441,258	-	1,059

*Continued*

TABLE 4.1b--*Concluded*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others			
		Rental income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>33,701</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>370,599</b>	<b>6,542,876</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	5,418	33,504
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	12,902	2,094,400
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	4,450	25,008
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	33,701	-	309,389	2,968,875
K651	Insurance	-	-	9,844	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	9,485
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	28,596	1,411,603

**TABLE 4b.2 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income		
			Total	Gain from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>16,873,516</b>	<b>15,055,062</b>	<b>1,818,455</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	617,431	380,690	236,741
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	13,513,193	13,060,696	452,497
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	1,790,451	1,327,499	462,952
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	883,208	240,053	643,155
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	52,124	39,612	12,512



**TABLE 5b Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense				
			Total	Compensation	Interest Expense	Net Insurance Benefits and Claims	Commision Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>41,682,429</b>	<b>11,230,619</b>	<b>5,886,886</b>	<b>1,038,635</b>	<b>475,886</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	7,166,198	2,241,068	967,186	2,598	11,199
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	7,739,098	486,544	3,435,978	1,192	10,513
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	2,589,805	855,770	49,733	-	85,917
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	19,639,199	6,666,740	1,332,539	68,341	302,668
K651	Insurance	44	129,463	54,624	2,553	2,908	946
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	2,028,889	591,526	67,830	-	1,256
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	2,389,778	334,346	31,068	963,596	63,387

*Continued*

TABLE 5b--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense						
		Management Fee	Finance Charges	Foreign Exchange Losses	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity	Water
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>1,394,706</b>	<b>58,321</b>	<b>656,732</b>	<b>429,840</b>	<b>298,908</b>	<b>913,994</b>	<b>118,925</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	172,560	18,016	-	123,517	93,147	181,128	10,134
K642	Activities of holding companies	117,703	3,376	241,673	14,731	9,742	58,113	5,783
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	75,557	10,366	-	16,356	17,816	224,555	14,400
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	1,015,355	15,128	29,407	238,819	156,253	387,403	76,487
K651	Insurance	277	55	594	5,652	1,986	5,540	1,102
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	8,857	9,296	385,058	9,194	6,499	30,255	2,917
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	4,396	2,084	-	21,571	13,464	26,999	8,101

Continued

TABLE 5b--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense					
		Industrial Repairs, Maintenance, and Installation Work	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Underwriting Expense Other than Net Insurance Benefits Paid	Loss from Sale of Bonds, Stocks, Marketable Securities and Other Financial Assets	Research and Development Expense
		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	671,730	9,481,605	1,883,634	12,384	81,638	2,775
K641	Monetary intermediation	109,487	1,221,893	460,371	-	19,721	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	22,551	1,829,565	464,635	-	715	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	41,312	509,683	243,866	-	37,740	114
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	221,211	5,049,462	634,156	12,384	729	-
K651	Insurance	3,403	28,688	3,287	-	-	1,029
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except	258,067	330,906	47,364	-	15,378	1,632
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	15,700	511,408	29,956	-	7,355	-

Continued

TABLE 5b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense					
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Depreciation	Amortization	Other Expense
		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	1,648	47,518	1,689,273	322,050	4,984,722
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	1,613	401,670	8,428	1,122,461
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	190,324	28,626	817,331
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	1,625	-	274,195	52,617	78,182
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	45,322	658,102	150,555	2,578,141
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	23	583	7,732	-	8,479
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	79,479	79,977	103,400
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	77,771	1,846	276,729

**TABLE 5b.1 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense from Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>9,481,605</b>	<b>24,023</b>	<b>1,649,352</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>7,641</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	1,221,893	2,880	153,187	-	39
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	1,829,565	1,804	68,526	-	241
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	509,683	-	53,554	1,192	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	5,049,462	17,667	1,162,116	13,514	6,814
K651	Insurance	44	28,688	-	5,265	-	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	511,408	-	103,541	-	-

Continued

TABLE 5.1b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expenses	Transport Service Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Other Non-Industrial Services
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>268,215</b>	<b>215,045</b>	<b>438,644</b>	<b>434,018</b>	<b>6,414,821</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	19	105,291	105,542	231,829	623,105
K642	Activities of holding companies	9,463	1,892	12,275	17,217	1,718,148
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	15,894	882	30,161	19,490	388,509
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	240,688	76,233	180,062	135,563	3,216,804
K651	Insurance	1,710	384	2,512	1,262	17,554
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	441	26,205	55,065	17,826	308,330

**TABLE 5b.2 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>1,883,634</b>	<b>333,467</b>	<b>1,550,168</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	460,371	171,187	289,184
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	464,635	5,703	458,932
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	243,866	75,532	168,334
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	634,156	79,621	554,535
K651	Insurance	44	3,287	40	3,247
K653	Pension funding				
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding				
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	29,956	739	29,216

**TABLE 5b.3 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense				
			Total	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Assets	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>4,984,722</b>	<b>70,332</b>	<b>1,358,286</b>	<b>115,534</b>	<b>3,440,144</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	1,122,461	15,899	661,187	33,821	411,554
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	817,331	28,770	11,423	9,008	767,703
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	78,182	721	6,208	-	71,253
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	2,578,141	21,522	635,691	62,475	1,858,453
K651	Insurance	44	8,479	1,421	813	2,214	4,031
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	103,400	34	228	-	103,137
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	276,729	1,964	42,736	8,016	224,012



**TABLE 6b Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>1,360,924</b>	<b>320,486</b>	<b>205,375</b>	<b>78,707</b>	<b>36,516</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	48,344	-	20,558	9,440	2,301
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	30,260	902	5,485	7,071	812
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	484	-	-	-	318
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	1,244,651	319,584	162,454	60,647	16,330
K651	Insurance	44	375	-	-	-	375
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	10,198	-	5,014	1,548	1,945

*Continued*

TABLE 6b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>625,854</b>	<b>6,258</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87,461</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	1,536	-	-	14,508
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	8,062	-	-	7,928
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-	165
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	615,227	6,258	-	64,150
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	268	-	-	-	47
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	1,029	-	-	662

**TABLE 6b.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities**  
**Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
			Total	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machineries
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding		-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	-	-	-	-

*Continued*

TABLE 6.1b--*Concluded*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets			
		General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 6b.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>1,360,924</b>	<b>150,030</b>	<b>32,892</b>	<b>1,178,002</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	48,344	45,679	2,665	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	30,260	17,565	11,794	902	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	484	484	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	1,244,651	65,489	2,062	1,177,100	-
K651	Insurance	44	375	375	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	26,612	15,249	11,363	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	10,198	5,190	5,008	-	-

**TABLE 7b Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non- Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	63,947	1,737	62,210	-	-	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	6,750	1,737	5,013	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	15,771	-	15,771	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	150	-	150	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	13,144	-	13,144	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 8b Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	-	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding		-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	-	-	-

**TABLE 8b.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	21,266	13,758	3,250	3,882	-
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	1,271	-	-	1,146	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	19,996	13,758	3,250	2,736	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	265	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	-	-	-	-	-

*Continued*



TABLE 8.1b--*Concluded*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>376</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	124
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	252
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 8b.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	415,375	-	105,201	33,326	160
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	160	-	-	-	160
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	31,736	-	15,893	9,954	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	383,479	-	89,308	23,372	-
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	-	-	-	-	-

*Continued*

TABLE 8.2b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	<b>163,633</b>	-	-	<b>113,056</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	5,890
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	163,633	-	-	107,166
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 9b Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	22,906,562	10,033,666	5,575,741	1,566,322	1,079,691
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	3,475,937	1,294,554	616,379	410,046	175,685
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	3,502,341	1,885,220	928,465	83,415	37,893
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	1,278,911	827,526	291,176	60,198	43,476
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	12,605,192	4,697,262	3,473,019	927,053	646,900
K651	Insurance	44	58,995	16,099	14,366	19,479	6,343
K653	Pension funding						
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding						
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	901,962	463,279	123,878	42,044	135,413

*Continued*

TABLE 9b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>546,769</b>	<b>1,916,886</b>	<b>108,636</b>	<b>72,451</b>	<b>2,006,400</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	163,358	23,450	-	792,465
K642	Activities of holding companies	1	302,686	66,482	-	198,179
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	28,007	-	-	28,528
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	546,220	1,395,683	18,241	72,451	828,362
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	2,708
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	273	25,880	-	-	20,819
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	274	1,272	463	-	135,340

**TABLE 10b Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

*(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value for Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non- Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>6,012</b>	<b>1,167,093</b>	<b>148,193</b>	<b>555,124</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>463,777</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	24,631	17,178	7,453	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	118,818	-	118,642	-	-	176
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	156	-	156	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	663,463	408	199,455	-	-	463,601
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	121,391	119,717	1,674	-	-	-

**TABLE 11b Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories by Type for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments  
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January			
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	6,012	1,078,657	1,062,638	4,722	11,297
K641	Monetary intermediation	399	93,119	93,119	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	4,045	4,045	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	122	2,559	-	2,380	178
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	4,802	963,743	960,888	2,341	514
K651	Insurance	44	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding					
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding					
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	250	10,605	-	-	10,605

Continued

TABLE 11b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December			
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Other Inventories
		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>985,474</b>	<b>968,745</b>	<b>8,293</b>	<b>8,436</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	89,048	89,048	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	306	306	-	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	2,361	-	2,333	29
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	879,288	873,540	5,231	516
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	4,818	4,818	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	9,652	1,033	729	7,891



**TABLE 12b Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for Financial and Insurance Activities Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**  
*(An establishment with equal capital participation rate may be reported several times)*

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
K641	Monetary intermediation	21	19	-	-	-	-	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	130	121	3	1	-	1	-
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	17	16	-	-	-	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	94	94	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding							
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding							
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
		26	24	-	-	1	-	-

Continued

TABLE 12b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>K</b>	<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>	-	-	1	2	2	4
K641	Monetary intermediation	-	-	-	-	2	-
K642	Activities of holding companies	-	-	1	1	-	3
K643	Trusts, funds and other financial vehicles	-	-	-	1	-	-
K649	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
K651	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-
K653	Pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
K661	Activities auxiliary to financial service, except insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	-
K662	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-	1



# Appendices



## Appendix 1

### 2017 Annual Survey of Philippines Business and Industry Questionnaire (ASPBI Form No. 6)



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  
**PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY**

ASPBI Form 6  
PSA Approval No. PSA-1812-06  
Expires 31 March 2019

#### 2017 ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

#### FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

January – December 2017

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) is conducting the **2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI)**. The **2017 ASPBI** will provide key measures on the levels, structure, performance and trends of businesses and industries that will be used for planning and policy formulation by the government and private sectors.

This Office is authorized to collect information from businesses and industries under **Republic Act No. 10625 (RA 10625)**. *Section 27* of the same law obliges the establishments to provide required data. The information collected shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be used for purposes of taxation, investigation or regulation as provided under *Article 55* of the Implementing Rules and Regulations of **RA 10625**.

We appreciate your utmost cooperation by accomplishing this questionnaire and providing PSA with a copy of the 2017 Financial Statement of your establishment. You may also accomplish the questionnaire online at PSA website (<https://aspbi.psa.gov.ph>).

Thank you very much.

*Lisa Grace S. Bersales*  
**LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph.D.**

Undersecretary  
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

For inquiries, contact:

\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

or [esss-rcu@psa.gov.ph](mailto:esss-rcu@psa.gov.ph)

FOR PSA USE ONLY																	
FN		QN	QS	QR	ECN												
IND				PROV-MUN				BGY				SZ	LO	EO			

Page 2	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F6
--------	--	---------------

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

⇒ Provide best estimates if exact figures are not available in your records. Indicate N.A. for items not applicable.

⇒ Refer to the relevant explanatory notes and definitions provided in specific items when providing responses for each item.

⇒ Include only Philippine-based activities, including imports and exports, of this establishment.

⇒ Mark (✓) only one box, unless instructed otherwise.

**GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ESTABLISHMENT**

**1. Business and Registered Name in 2017, Business Address, Company Website and Establishment Tax Identification Number (TIN)**

**A. Business Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**B. Registered Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**C. Business Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)					
PRV		MUN		BGY	

**D. Company Website:** \_\_\_\_\_

**E. Establishment TIN:** \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Economic Activity or Business in 2017**

⇒ Describe in detail the main and other activities of this establishment.

**A. Main Activity** *(Refers to the activity that contributes the biggest or major portion of the gross income or revenue of this establishment.)*

Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)					
2009 PSIC					

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**A.1. Major products/goods produced or sold or type of service rendered**  
*Specify:*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B. Secondary/Other Activities** *(Refer to activities carried out by this establishment in addition to the main activity and in which the output, like that of the main activity, must be suitable for delivery outside this establishment.)*

Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)					
2009 PSIC					

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**3. Year Started Operation**

⇒ Indicate the year when this establishment started operation regardless of its location in the Philippines.

--	--	--	--

**4. Legal Organization in 2017**

⇒ Mark (✓) the box corresponding to the best description of this establishment.

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Single Proprietorship	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-stock, Non-profit Corporation
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Government Corporation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Others, <i>specify:</i> _____
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock Corporation	

2017 ASPBI F6

PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.

Page 3

**GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ESTABLISHMENT (cont.)****5. Economic Organization in 2017**

⇒ Mark (✓) the box corresponding to the best description of this establishment.

- 1 ☐ Single Establishment
- 2 ☐ Branch only  
⇒ Provide details of Main Office below
- 3 ☐ Establishment and main office  
(both located in the same address  
and with branches elsewhere)  
⇒ Provide details of branches in Item 21
- 4 ☐ Main Office only  
⇒ Provide details of branches in Item 21
- 5 ☐ Ancillary unit other than Main Office  
⇒ Provide details of Main Office below

**Single Establishment** is an establishment which has neither branch nor main office. It may have ancillary unit/s other than main office, located elsewhere.

**Branch** is an establishment which has a separate main office located elsewhere.

**Main office** is the unit which controls, supervises and directs one or more establishments of an enterprise.

**Ancillary unit** is the unit that operates primarily or exclusively for a related establishment or group of related establishments or its parent establishment and provides services that supports those establishments.

**A. Registered Name of Main Office**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)

ECN

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**B. Address of Main Office**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PROV		MUN		BGY	

**C. Contact Person in Main Office**

- (1) Name \_\_\_\_\_ (4) Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) Title/Designation \_\_\_\_\_ (5) E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Capital Participation as of 31 December 2017**

⇒ Indicate the percent share of the stockholders by nationality.

**Capital participation** refers to the claims of foreign and/or local investors against capital/equity.

- |                     |                   |                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 Filipino _____%   | 5 Chinese _____%  | 9 Malaysian _____%                    |
| 2 American _____%   | 6 German _____%   | 10 Singaporean _____%                 |
| 3 Australian _____% | 7 Japanese _____% | 11 Taiwanese _____%                   |
| 4 British _____%    | 8 Korean _____%   | 12 Others, <b>specify:</b><br>_____ % |

Continued on Page 4



Page 4	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F6
--------	--	---------------

EMPLOYMENT

**7. Employment as of 15 November 2017**

**Paid employees** are all full-time and part-time employees working in or for the establishment and receiving regular pay, as well as those working away from this establishment and paid by and under the control of this establishment.

**INCLUDE:**

- ✓ Employees on sick or maternity leave
- ✓ Employees on paid vacation or holiday
- ✓ Employees on strike
- ✓ Directors of corporations working for pay
- ✓ Executives/managers and other officers of the same category
- ✓ Working owners receiving regular pay
- ✓ Apprentices and learners receiving regular pay
- ✓ Persons hired only during peak seasons
- ✓ Any other employee receiving regular pay not reported above

**EXCLUDE:**

- ✗ Directors paid solely for their attendance at meetings of Board of Directors
- ✗ Consultants
- ✗ Workers on indefinite leave
- ✗ Working owners who do not receive regular pay
- ✗ Homeworkers
- ✗ Workers receiving commissions only
- ✗ Other workers not in the payroll of this establishment

**Unpaid workers** are working owners who do not receive regular pay, apprentices and learners without regular pay, and persons working for at least 1/3 of the working time normal to this establishment without regular pay.

**EXCLUDE:** Silent or inactive business partners

Type of Employment	Male (1)	Female (2)	Total (3)	LN NO
a. Paid Employees				01
b. Unpaid Workers				02
c. <b>Total</b> (sum of a and b)				03

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D) PERSONNEL

**8. R&D Personnel as of 15 November 2017**

**Research and Development (R&D)** refers to creative work undertaken as a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications.

**R&D personnel** are all persons employed directly on R&D as well as those providing direct services such as R&D managers, administrators and clerical staff. R&D personnel are classified into three categories: researcher, technicians and other personnel involved in R&D.

	Male (1)	Female (2)	Total (3)	LN NO
R&D Personnel				01

PRODUCTION/CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AND HOURS WORKED

**9. Number of Production/Construction Workers as of 15 November 2017 (Not Applicable)**

**10. Total Hours Worked by Production/Construction Workers in 2017 (Not Applicable)**

2017 ASPBI F6	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	Page 5
---------------	--	--------

<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT</b>		
<b>11. Income in 2017</b>		
TYPE OF INCOME	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
a. Interest income		01
b. Net insurance premiums earned (Gross earned premiums on insurance contracts less reinsurers' share of gross earned premiums on insurance contracts.)		02
c. Commissions and fees earned ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Service fees.)		03
d. Dividend income		04
e. Management income		05
f. Foreign exchange gains		06
g. Underwriting income other than net premiums earned ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Investment income, decrease in legal policy reserves, etc.)		07
h. Gain from sale of bonds, stocks, marketable securities and other financial assets		08
i. Income from non-industrial service done for others (sum of 1 to 6)		09
1. Rent income from land		10
2. Rental income from buildings warehouses and other structures		11
3. Rental income from machinery and transport equipment		12
4. Rental income from office equipment		13
5. Other rental income, <b>specify:</b> _____		14
6. Other non-industrial service done for others (sum of a and b) <b>Specify:</b>		15
a) _____		16
b) _____		17
j. Franchise income (Income received for license to make, distribute or sell a product or service.)		18
k. Other income (sum of 1 and 2)		19
1. Gain from sale of assets ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Auctioned items and acquired/foreclosed fixed assets.)		20
2. Others, <b>specify:</b> (sum of a to c)		21
a) _____		22
b) _____		23
c) _____		24
l. <b>Total Income</b> (sum of a to k)		25

Continued on Page 6



2017 ASPBI F6	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	Page 7
---------------	--	--------

<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT (cont.)</b>		
<b>13. Expense in 2017</b>		
TYPE OF EXPENSE	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
n. Taxes on products and other taxes on production (sum of 1 and 2)		26
1. Taxes on products (Taxes paid on products by producer or by the purchaser of the product. <b>INCLUDE:</b> Import tax, export tax, excise tax, value added tax, sales tax, gross receipts tax, etc.)		27
2. Other taxes on production (Taxes paid by the producer due to production. <b>INCLUDE:</b> Business licenses, real estate tax, road tax, environmental tax, etc. <b>EXCLUDE:</b> Income tax.)		28
o. Underwriting expense other than net insurance benefits paid ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Decrease in legal policy reserve, etc.)		29
p. Loss from sale of bonds, stocks, marketable securities and other financial assets		30
q. Research and development (R&D) expense, <b>specify:</b> _____ (Amount spent on any systematic, scientific and creative work undertaken to increase the stock of knowledge and the use of this knowledge to create new or improved products, processes, services, and other applications. <b>EXCLUDE:</b> Market research, testing analysis for quality control, minor alterations to existing products, legal and administrative work in connection with patent applications; R&D capitalized.)		31
r. Environmental protection expense (Amount spent for the prevention, reduction and elimination of pollution as well as any degradation of the environment such as environmental protection services like wastewater treatment, reforestation, etc.)		32
s. Royalty fee (Expense for trademarks, copyrights, patents or secrecy.)		33
t. Franchise fee (Expense made for license to make, distribute or sell a product or service.)		34
u. Depreciation		35
v. Amortization		36
w. Other expense (sum of 1 to 4)		37
1. Charitable donations and grants		38
2. Bad and doubtful debts (Report net of bad debts recovered.)		39
3. Loss from sale of assets ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Auctioned/acquired/foreclosed items, etc.)		40
4. Others (sum of a to c) <b>Specify:</b>		41
a) _____		42
b) _____		43
c) _____		44
x. <b>Total Expense</b> (sum of a to w)		45

E-COMMERCE	PERCENT TO TOTAL INCOME	LN NO
<b>14. Sales from E-commerce Transactions in 2017</b> <i>E-commerce refers to the selling of products or services over electronic systems such as the Internet Protocol-based networks and other computer networks, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, or other on-line system.</i> <b>EXCLUDE:</b> Orders received via telephone, facsimile or e-mails.	_____ %	01

Page 8	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F6
--------	--	---------------

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND BOOK VALUE OF TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS, INCLUDING LOSSES AND DAMAGES

### 15. Capital Expenditures, Sale and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets, Including Losses and Damages in 2017

**Tangible Fixed Assets** refer to physical assets (tangible) acquired and for use of this establishment and expected to have a productive life of more than one year. These include land; buildings, other structures and land improvements; transport equipment; machinery and equipment; sub-soil assets; and other fixed assets.

**INCLUDE:**

- ✓ Tangible fixed assets received from other establishments belonging to the same enterprise as this establishment should be valued as though purchased.
- ✓ Delivery charges and installation costs, taxes and other necessary fees (import duties, registration fees, etc.).

**EXCLUDE:**

- \* Financing cost

**Capital expenditures for tangible fixed assets** refer to the full value of fixed assets acquired in 2017 whether or not full payments have been made.

**Sale of tangible fixed assets** refer to the actual amount received/realized (**not** book value) from the sale of fixed assets during the year including the value of fixed assets transferred to other establishments of the same enterprise.

**Losses and damages** refer to the decrease in the book value of tangible fixed assets due to theft, major catastrophe, and other accidental destructions.

**Book value** refers to the initial or acquisition cost of tangible fixed assets less accumulated depreciation charges. Also include in Book Value as of 31 December the capital expenditures for the corresponding tangible fixed assets.

TYPE OF TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)					
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS		SALE OF TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS	LOSSES AND DAMAGES	BOOK VALUE AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017	LN NO
	TOTAL	PERCENT Directly Imported				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
a. Land						01
b. Buildings, other structures and land improvements (INCLUDE: Leasehold improvements; major repair, renovations and additions.)						02
c. Transport equipment (INCLUDE: Aircrafts, ships/vessels, trains, buses, cars, trucks and other transport equipment.)						03
d. Machinery and equipment (sum of 1 to 4)						04
1. ICT machinery and equipment (INCLUDE: Computer and peripherals, telecommunications equipment and apparatus.)						05
2. Specialized industrial machinery (INCLUDE: Bookbinding machinery, machine-tools, domestic electric appliances, and others.)						06
3. General industrial machinery and equipment (INCLUDE: Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment; pumps and compressor; power generating equipment; other electronic machinery and equipment other than telecommunications.)						07
4. Other machinery and equipment (INCLUDE: Professional and scientific and controlling instruments; photographic equipment and optical goods; and others.)						08
e. Valuables (INCLUDE: Precious stones and metals; paintings; sculptures; antiques; etc.)						09
f. Other tangible fixed assets (INCLUDE: Furniture and fixtures and other fixed asset not specified above.)						10
g. Total (sum of a to f)						11

Continued on Page 9

2017 ASPBI F6

PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.

Page 9

### CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS BY MODE OF ACQUISITION

#### 16. Capital Expenditures for All Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition in 2017

⇒ Report the full value of all tangible fixed assets acquired in 2017 by mode of acquisition. Total in this item should be equal to the **Total** reported in Item 15 column 1.

**New tangible fixed assets** refer to brand new tangible fixed assets acquired during the year, including directly/newly imported tangible fixed assets. **Directly/newly imported tangible fixed assets** are considered new whether or not they were used before they were imported.

**Major alterations and improvements on tangible fixed assets** are done to increase the performance or capacity of existing tangible fixed assets or to significantly extend their previous expected service lives.

**Used tangible fixed assets** refer to those that have been previously used within the country.

**Tangible fixed assets produced on own account** refer to the physical assets produced by the establishment for its own use. It should be valued as the cost of all work put in place including overhead cost.

MODE OF ACQUISITION	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
a. New tangible fixed assets		01
b. Major alterations and improvements on tangible fixed assets		02
c. Land and used tangible fixed assets		03
d. Tangible fixed assets produced on own account		04
e. <b>Total</b> (sum of a to d)		05

### CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND BOOK VALUE FOR INTANGIBLE ASSETS

#### 17. Capital Expenditures and Book Value for Intangible Assets in 2017

⇒ Report the full value of all intangible fixed acquired in 2017 and book value as of 31 December 2017.

TYPE OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)		LN NO
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (1)	BOOK VALUE AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017 (2)	
a. Intangible non-produced assets ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Purchased goodwill; patents; trademarks; franchises; licenses; processes; copyrights; concessions; leases and other transferable contracts.)			01
b. Computer software and databases ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Computer programs; systems and applications software purchased; computer software developed in-house; computer databases purchased, and computer databases developed in-house.)			02
c. Entertainment, literary and artistic originals ( <b>INCLUDE:</b> Original films, sound recordings, manuscripts, tapes, models, etc., on which drama performances, radio and television programming, musical performances, sporting events, literary and artistic output, etc., are recorded.)			03
d. Research and development			04
e. Other intangible assets			05
f. <b>Total</b> (sum of a to e)			06

Continued on Page 10

Page 10	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F6
---------	--	---------------

<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>VALUE IN PESOS</b> <i>(Omit centavos)</i>	LN NO
<b>18. Total Assets as of 31 December 2017</b> ⇒ Report the total assets of this establishment as of 31 December 2017. <i>Total assets are resources including land owned and/or controlled by the establishment as a result of past transactions and events from which future economic benefits are expected to flow to the establishment.</i>		01

<b>CAPACITY UTILIZATION</b>
<b>19. Average Capacity Utilization Rate of this Establishment in 2017 (Not applicable)</b>

<b>INVENTORIES</b>
<b>20. Inventories in 2017</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <i>Inventories refer to stocks of goods owned by or under the control of the establishment as of a fixed date, regardless of where the stocks are located.</i>  <i>Valuation should be at current replacement cost in purchaser's price at the indicated dates.</i>  <i>Replacement cost is the cost of an item in terms of its present price rather than its original cost.</i> </div>

TYPE OF INVENTORIES	VALUE IN PESOS <i>(Omit centavos)</i>		LN NO
	As of 1 January 2017 (1)	As of 31 December 2017 (2)	
a. Materials and supplies			01
b. Fuels, lubricants, oils and greases			02
c. Others, <i>specify:</i> _____			03
d. <b>Total</b> <i>(sum of a to c)</i>			04

<b>21. Branches, Divisions, Plants Owned or Controlled (for Main Office)</b>
⇒ List name, address, main economic activity, total employment as of 15 November 2017 and year started operation of branches, divisions, plants, or other establishments that this establishment owns or controls.

	NAME OF BRANCH/DIVISION/ PLANT	ADDRESS  (1)	MAIN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  (2)	TOTAL EMPLOY- MENT as of 15 November 2017 (3)	YEAR STARTED OPERA- TION (4)	Do Not Fill <i>(For PSA Use Only)</i> PROV/MUN/BGY ECN (5)			
1									
2									
3									
4									

⇒ Please use additional sheets, if necessary.

Continued on Page 11

2017 ASPBI F6	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	Page 11
---------------	--	---------

**22. Remarks**

**23. Certification**  

I hereby certify that this report for the period \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ has been completed as accurately as the records of this establishment allow and with the best estimates in some instances.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Designation \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**24. Contact Person**  

Person to be contacted for queries regarding this form:

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Designation \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

**THANK YOU FOR ACCOMPLISHING THIS FORM!**

<b>25. Processing Information Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)</b>				
Activity	Name	Signature	Number of items with Errors	Date
<b>Field Office:</b>				
Distributed by				/ /
Collected by				/ /
Field Edited by				/ /
Manually Processed by				/ /
Machine Processed by				/ /
<b>Central Office:</b>				
Validated by				/ /
				/ /



### 2017 ASPBI Sampling Rate by Section, Industry Sub-class and Employment Stratum

Section/Industry Sub-class	Sampling Rate by Employment Stratum				
	1-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100 & OVER
<b>A - Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>B - Mining and Quarrying</b>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>C - Manufacturing</b>					
C19200 - Manufacture of refined petroleum products	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C19900 - Manufacture of other fuel products	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C23940 - Manufacture of cement	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26110 - Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26120 - Manufacture of semi-conductor devices and other electronic components	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26200 - Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment and accessories	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26300 - Manufacture of communication equipment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26400 - Manufacture of consumer electronics	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26800 - Manufacture of magnetic and optical media	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>D - Electricity, Gas, Steam, and Air Conditioning Supply</b>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>E - Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>F - Construction</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>G - Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</b>					
G46510 - Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46521 - Wholesale of electronic valves and tubes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46522 - Wholesale of semi-conductor devices	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46523 - Wholesale of micro-chips and integrated circuits	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46524 - Wholesale of printed circuits	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46526 - Wholesale of telephone and communications equipment including parts and accessories	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46527 - Wholesale of blank audio and video tapes and diskettes, magnetic and optical disks (cds, dvds)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>H - Transport and Storage</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>I - Accommodation and Food Service Activities</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>J - Information and Communication</b>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>K - Financial and Insurance Activities</b>					
K64200 - Activities of holding companies	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%

Continued

### 2017 ASPBI Sampling Rate by Section, Industry Sub-class and Employment Stratum

Section/Industry Sub-class	Sampling Rate by Employment Stratum				
	1-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100 & OVER
<b>L - Real Estate Activities</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>M - Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>N - Administrative and Support Service Activities</b>					
N78103 - On-line employment placement agencies	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82211 - Customer relationship management activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82212 - Sales and marketing (including telemarketing) activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82219 - Other call centers activities (voice), n.e.c.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82221 - Finance and accounting activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82222 - Human resources and training activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82223 - Administrative support activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82224 - Document processes activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82225 - Payroll maintenance and other transaction processing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82226 - Medical transcription activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82227 - Legal services activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82228 - Supply chain management activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82229 - Other back office operations activities, n.e.c.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82291 - Engineering outsourcing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82292 - Product development activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82293 - Publishing outsourcing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82294 - Research and analysis activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82295 - Intellectual property research and documentation activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82296 - Security outsourcing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82299 - Other non-voice related activities, n.e.c.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>P - Education</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>Q - Human Health and Social Work Activities</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>R - Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation</b>	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
<b>S - Other Service Activities</b>					
S95110 - Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
S95120 - Repair of communications equipment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
S95210 - Repair of consumer electronics	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%



For Inquiries:

## PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

PSA Complex, East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1101

Tel. No.+63(2) 84626600 loc. 820 • Telefax No.+63(2) 84626600 loc. 839

E-mail address: [info@psa.gov.ph](mailto:info@psa.gov.ph) • [kmcd.staff@psa.gov.ph](mailto:kmcd.staff@psa.gov.ph)



Visit us on  
[www.psa.gov.ph](http://www.psa.gov.ph)



Like us on Facebook  
[/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority](https://www.facebook.com/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority)



Follow us on Twitter  
[@PSAgovph](https://twitter.com/PSAgovph)